WIN £1200 Worth of Prizes only in the **EXPRESS SUMMER GIVE-AWAY** Page 52

Issue 93 • 18 August 1990 • 58p

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

AMIGA

- VirusX 4.1 unleashed
- 3D Professional
- Play Monty Python

ST

- New networking
- ST as a backing band
- Learn a language

PC

- An AT for £250
- PC as a TV
- Speech synthesiser

SPECTRUM

- HIFORM disk utility
- Speccy secrets

ARCHIMEDES

- Protext arrives

PLUS SPECIALIST COLUMNS FOR: CPC•C64•MSX PD•QL•BBC PCW•SAM

MEET THE C64 CONSOLE - THE GS

Full details of Commodore's £99 Game System PAGE 3

CPCs UNVEILED

Burnin' Rubber
PRESS FIRE 1 TO START
PRESS FIRE 2 FOR OPTIONS
COPYRIGHT 1990 OCEAN SOFTWARE

£99 GX4000 CONSOLE, CPC 464 PLUS AND 6128 PLUS READY FOR SEPTEMBER LAUNCH

But six months after Express first revealed full details of the new Amstrad CPC range we ask: Was it worth the wait?

NEWS REPORT PAGE 3, ANALYSIS AND REVIEW PAGES 8 & 9

CONTENTS

FEATURES

NEXT GENERATION 8-BITS 8
Can the CPC Plus take on the ST and Amiga?

GET YOUR GO FASTER STRIPES 45
Triple the power of your PC for £250

PAWN BROKERS 54
Just how good are computer chess programs?

REGULARS

NEWS 2-6

TECH TIPS 49

COMPETITION 52
£1,200-worth of Pipe Mania games must be won on 14 different formats!

LETTERS 56

ARCHIVE 57

SUBSCRIPTIONS 58

COMPUTER CHAOS 58

SHOPPING EXPRESS

BUYERS' GUIDE 19
PC Essentials

READER ADS 26
Pick up a bargain

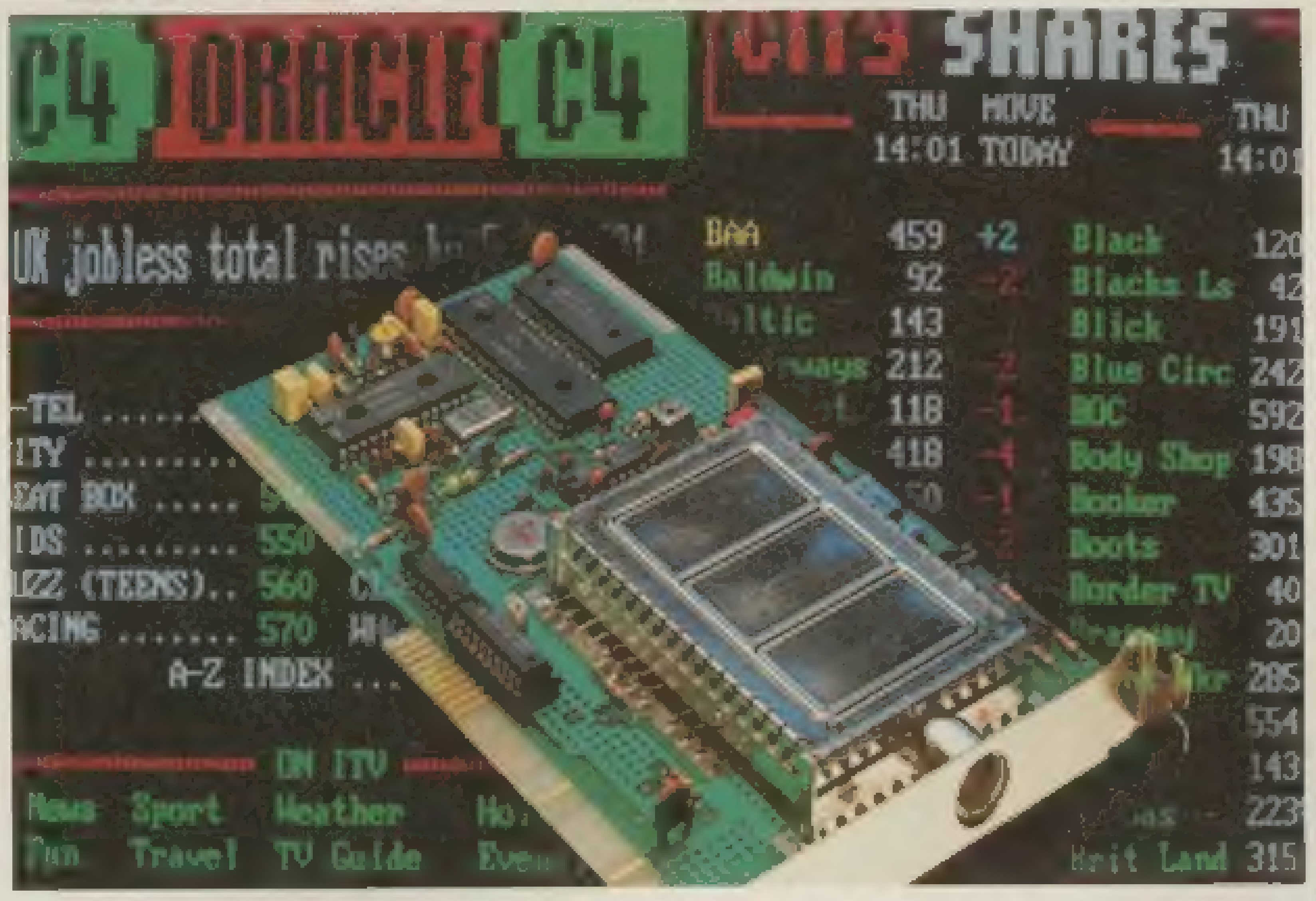
EXPRESS JOBS 36

EXPRESS SALES 38

PUBLIC DOMAIN 42
Free software!

YOUR MACHINE

ATARI ST 10
PC COMPATIBLES 11
SPECTRUM 12
SAM COUPE 12
AMSTRAD PCW 12
MSX 12
AMSTRAD CPC 13
BBC MICRO 14
COMMODORE 64 14
SINCLAIR QL 14
ARCHIMEDES 14
AMIGA 16



• For the latest news and financial data, page the Oracle. Or failing that turn on your PC fitted with the new Microtext teletext adapter card for PC compatibles, priced at £195 from Microtext on (0705) 595694. ■

Protestors sing in hexadecimal!

CHANT PUTS A HEX ON LOTUS

The League for Programming Freedom's protest march on Lotus in Cambridge, Massachusetts, last week (Express 92) was a good-humoured affair.

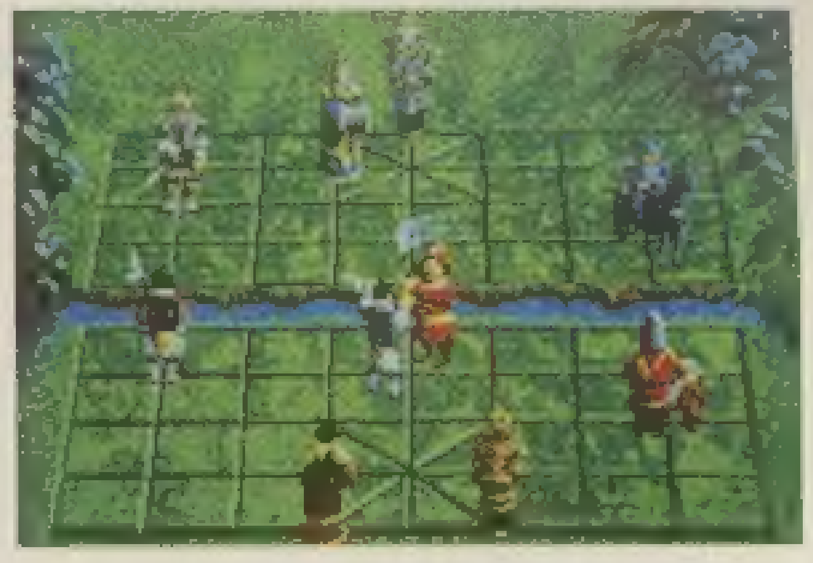
The LPF estimated the march as numbering 320 people, and once outside Lotus the marchers were treated to speeches by MIT's Patrick Winston and John Macorthy of Stanford. Following the speeches came the picket, lasting just 45 minutes until 2pm that afternoon.

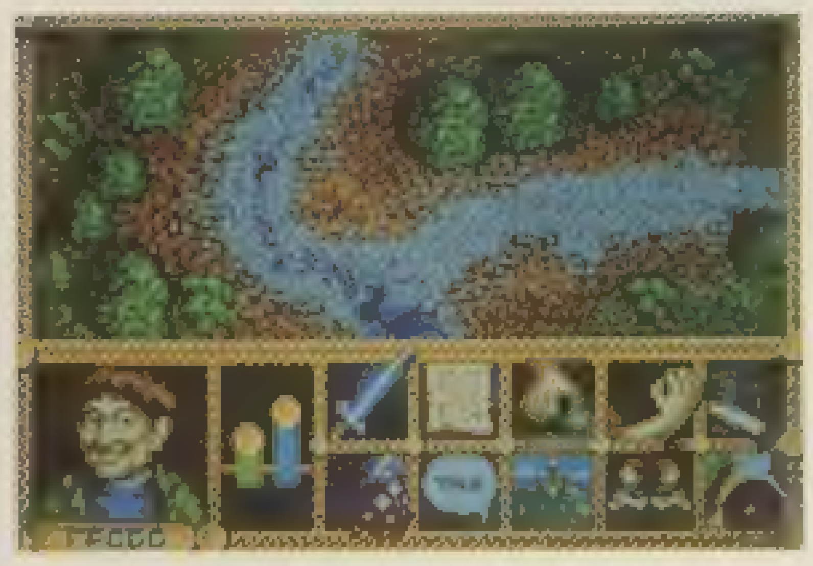
The placards were typical of the MIT sense of humour, proclaiming "Lotus says if you can't beat 'em, sue 'em" and "Drop that suit – we have you surrounded". Better still was the hex chant which the gathered programmers kept going throughout the protest. "1-2-3-4, Kick that lawsuit out the door, 5-6-7-8, Innovate don't litigate, 9-A-B-C, Interfaces should be free, D-E-F-0, Look And Feel has got to go!"

The march was in protest at Lotus' repeated and successful efforts to prosecute makers of other software on the grounds of similar 'look and feel'.

The LPF's Richard Stallman was much more serious mood when he highlighted the motives behind the march. "We don't believe that anyone has the right to own a user interface. The public invests too much time and resources in learning a user interface for anyone to claim ownership of it."

Stallman also said that a Lotus employee had joined them briefly. ■





• The upgraded version of Battle Chess (top) and Lord of the Rings makes it to the PC, courtesy of Electronic Arts.

Sequels from EA

Electronic Arts has announced PC and Amiga versions of its *Bard's Tale III: Thief Of Fate* graphic adventure game, and new PC games *Battle Chess II* and *Lord Of The Rings*.

Bard's Tale III is a role-playing adventure following the fortunes of an adventurer, while *Battle Chess II* is subtitled Chinese Chess, and is an exotic game based on last year's chart-topping program.

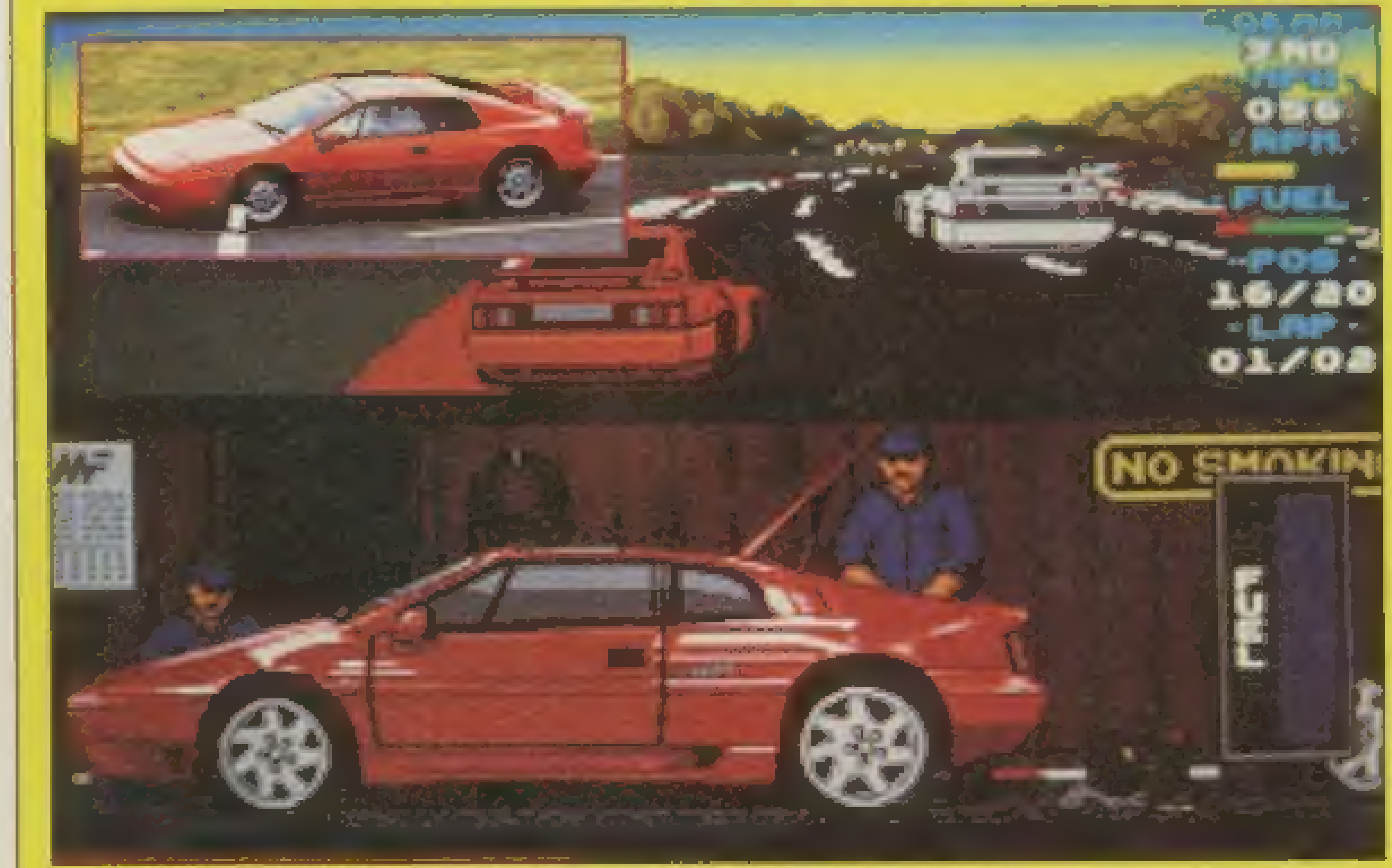
Finally *Lord Of The Rings* is Interplay Productions version of the famous Tolkien trilogy. *Bard's Tale* is £24.99 on PC and Amiga and *Battle Chess II* and *Lord Of The Rings* are both £29.99. ■

Elvira gets a new home

Horrorsoft's *Elvira Mistress Of The Dark* has found a new home at Accolade. The game, based on curvaceous cult glamour queen Elvira, was originally slated for release through the ill fated Tynesoft, which went into liquidation last month.

Horrorsoft had finished the game, but after Tynesoft's demise it had nowhere to place the product. Now the UK-based firm has a contract to release *Elvira* and its future horror-based game titles through the European arm of the US game house. ■

Gremlin's turbocharged racing game



• The Amiga version of Lotus Esprit Turbo, with the real thing in the inset.

Gremlin Graphics has created what it says is the best driving game of all time, and considering it is a simulation of the brand new Lotus Esprit Turbo that claim could well be true.

The Turbo is built for high performance road use, accelerating from 0-60mph in just 4.7 seconds.

The *Lotus Esprit Turbo* game features a split screen race between two equally matched Turbos, and up to 20 other cars, over a track made from the highest hills and tightest corners.

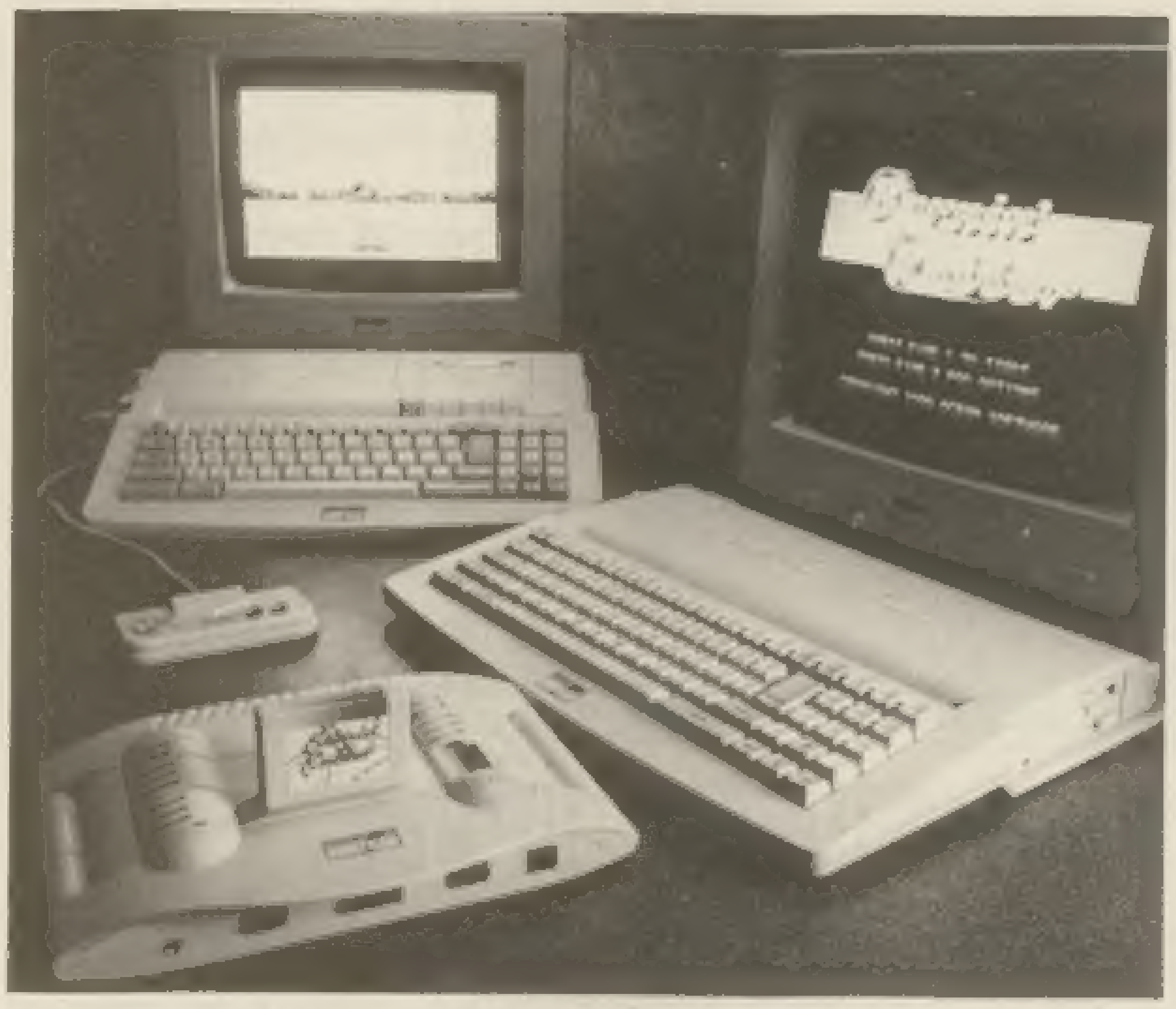
The game features three difficulty levels, each featuring different numbers of races – there are 32 tracks in all.

Amiga, ST and PC versions are available priced at £24.99, and CPC, C64 and Spectrum versions are priced at £14.99 disk, £10.99 cassette. ■

New-look CPCs have extra hardware which rivals 16-bit machines

CONSOLE AND CPC PLUSES TAKE 8-BITS INTO THE '90s

By Stuart Anderton



• The new range: GX4000 (foreground), 464 Plus (left) and 6128 Plus (right).

As we exclusively revealed in *Express* in February, Amstrad has unveiled an updated range of CPC computers and, in a radical move for the firm, a games console.

As we stated in *Express* 68, the two new CPCs have been named the 464 Plus and 6128 Plus, and replace the existing machines. They have been substantially re-styled to resemble the Amiga 500 and have also been upgraded internally.

The console, called the GX4000, is a new departure for Amstrad and is aimed at the Nintendo and Sega games machines. Internally it is based on 8-bit CPC technology.

The 464 Plus will sell for £229 with a monochrome monitor (now paper white rather than green) or £329 with a colour screen. The 6128 Plus will cost £329 for the mono and £429 for the colour versions. The GX4000 will be £99.

Amstrad sees the machines as targetting both the 8-bit Commodore 64 and the Atari ST. Said Amstrad's Roland Perry: "Our aim was to produce an 8-bit computer with many of the characteristics of a 16-bit, and I think we've succeeded."

When asked at the Paris press conference where the machines were launched if it wouldn't have been more logical to produce a 16-bit games machine, Alan Sugar, Amstrad's boss, replied: "If we were to follow the rules of logic we would never have made the 6128 because it is actually more expensive than an IBM-compatible. But logic does not prevail in the home computer business – if it did we would have been dead long ago."

The new CPC Pluses have been substantially revamped and redesigned to look like machines for 1990, but the electronics have been updated too.

New hardware drives the sound and graphics independently of the main processor, speeding up games and allowing more complex graphics to be used. A cartridge port has also been added.

The sound hardware allows three channels of sound to be driven from special programs using direct memory access techniques, so that playing tunes does not tie up processing time.

Hardware sprite handling supports 16 sprites at a time, each 16 x 16 pixels and using 16 colours. The colours can be set independently of the palette used for the rest of the screen, allowing 32 colours on-screen simultaneously.

The colours can be chosen from a palette of 4,096 – up from 27.

The 32-colour limit can be broken using 'scan line interrupts' which allow the palette to be altered half way through the screen – like the Amiga's HAM mode.

The new hardware also allows the screen to be scrolled a pixel at a time. This should hugely improve shoot-'em-ups and other game which use scrolling.

These hardware additions combine to make a games machine which can rival the ST. Unfortunately, the extra hardware is only accessible via the cartridge port, not by cassette or disk games.

Amstrad has also changed the expansion connector at the back of the CPCs, which means that existing peripherals will require an adapter to plug in.

Another change to the 6128 is that the cassette port has been removed, limiting the user to disk and cartridge games.

The cartridge port is shared by both models in the range, and the machines come with a cartridge containing the BASIC language and a racing game, *Burning Rubber*.

As cartridge games will be compatible with both CPCs and the new console, it seems likely that future titles will eventually concentrate on the cartridge format, although with 2.5 million CPCs sold the existing formats will continue to be supported for some time.

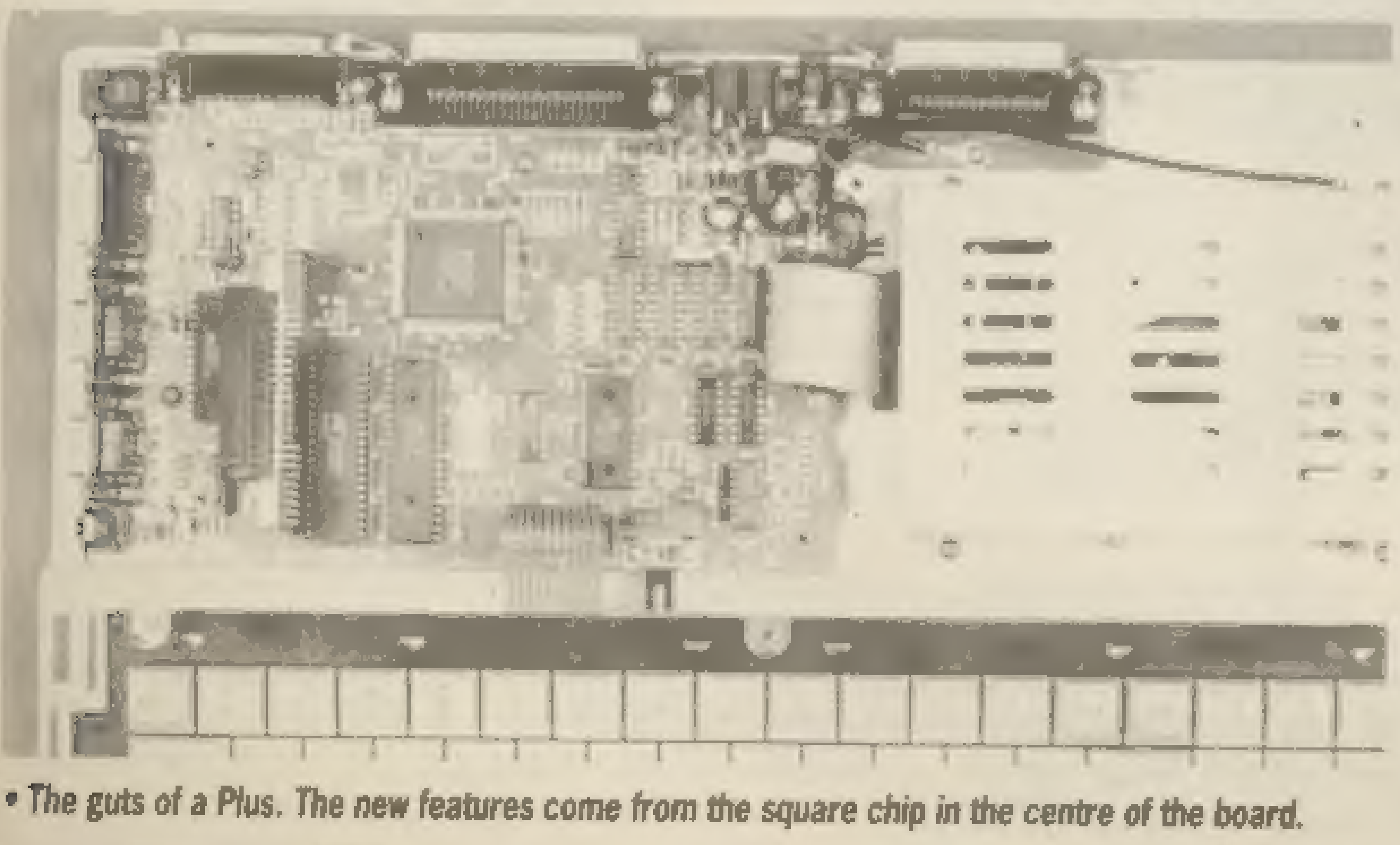
Games using the new facilities already announced include *Batman, Operation Thunderbolt, Plotting, Shadow Warriors, Chase HQ, Robocop II Epyx World Games, Crazy Cars II, Pro Tennis Tour, Kick Off II, Klax, Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters* and *Spiderman*.

The console, first predicted by *Express* last September, is basically a CPC without the keyboard, and contains all the graphics and sound enhancements of the Pluses.

Selling at £99, it is a direct competitor to the Nintendo and Sega machines, but Amstrad is not concerned about its rivals. At the launch Alan Sugar went so far as to thank the firms for showing him how to market a console.

Amstrad hopes that it will attract software support to the console by waiving the tight control that Nintendo keeps on the games for its machine. Companies such as Domark, Ocean and Anco have already pledged their support. ■

• Express Technical Editor Keith Pomfret takes a closer look at the new machines on page 8.



• The guts of a Plus. The new features come from the square chip in the centre of the board.

Express, first with the news!

This is how *Express* revealed the Amstrad console back last September and the new CPC range in February this year:

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS
EXCLUSIVE
PC
AMIGA
ST
AMSTRAD CONSOLE
Secret plans leaked page 3
PC SHOW
SHOPPING EXPRESS 48
ONLY
NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS
BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY
AMIGA
ST
PC
CPC
PCW
AUTUMN LAUNCH FOR CPC TRIO
Enhanced 464 and 6128 models join Amstrad's new £100 console... page 3
GET COMMUNICATING
ESSENTIAL PERIPHERALS

ST network wired up

Ladbroke Computing International has announced a new local area network (LAN) for ST computers.

The Lantech LAN connects the computers together using simple coaxial cable and the bayonet fit or BNC connectors, as used on video recorders for video in and out.

The ST computers can be up to 20ft apart, and each node can be set up for access to hard and floppy drives at a transfer rate of 10 megabits per second.

Software controls the network and allows the STs to share data and peripherals such as printers.

The cable required for the connection is simple coaxial cable with either a solid or stranded copper core. Two kits are available, a starter kit for £374.99 and an add-on kit for just £179.99. Neither kit includes the cable, which available for £1.20 a metre. For more details call Ladbroke Computing International on 0772 203166.

MADE IN JAPAN

Latest from the Far East

Hoshiden Electronics has created the world's largest full colour LCD display. The 15-inch screen has a 1,280 by 800 pixel resolution, and as well as being the largest colour LCD ever made it is also fast having a 20 millisecond response time.

The screen is expected to take about two years to filter through into the commercial market, as Hoshiden has only begun shipping samples to its customers, like Apple Computer, this month. So it may be some considerable time before we see a product containing this ground breaking display.

Fujitsu will be making a new low priced version of the FM Towns CD-ROM computer for Panasonic.

The FM Towns has been selling so well that Fujitsu is looking to make in the region of £60 million from sales of the computer this coming year. Fujitsu has been manufacturing computer products for some time now for Panasonic's parent company Matsushita, and has been asking Matsushita to sell the FM Towns into home electronics shops under the Panasonic name since its first release.

Hitachi has announced the biggest capacity disk drive in the history of computing. The drive is designed for the HITAC M series of mainframe computers, and can store 35 gigabytes of data.

To give you an idea of how big that really is, typing at 100 words per minute 24 hours a day it would take you 119 years to fill it. The unit has an average seek time of 12 milliseconds, and a data transfer rate of 4.2 megabytes per second. Not only that, but the unit itself is small having a footprint of just 60 square centimetres, about a third of the size of previous machines.

The basic rental fee is £5,500 per month, and will ship in September this year, just ahead of rival Fujitsu's similar 30 gigabyte unit for the same market.

Hand-held PC now comes in under £200 mark

ATARI CUTS £50 OFF PORTFOLIO'S PRICE

The price of the Atari Portfolio is to drop by £50 to under £200.

The move is said to be in order to place the machine more effectively in same market as the electronic organisers, although informed speculation cites two different reasons.

One reason could be the pressure to drop to the price of equally successful but sub-£200 competitors, like the Sharp IQ, Agenda, Cambridge Z88 and Casio organisers.

The other more interesting reason could be that the price drop is paving the way for a new, faster Portfolio II. The old £250 price point would have to go in that case, to extend the life of the old machine once the new, possibly 286 powered, device comes on line.

Atari at first refused to confirm or deny the price drop, as reported in Karl Dallas' *DateFAX* newsletter, saying that they were more than satisfied with the machine's performance, and no price drops were necessary. But later quotes from an Atari spokesman have it that dropping the price of their palmtop engine was "one of the options that could be considered when a product reaches a certain level of maturity."

• The Portfolio: now under £200

Autodesk gets $2,000,000 from software pirates

Autodesk Inc, the publisher of the *AutoCAD* and *Animator* programs for the PC, has stated that it has reclaimed over $2 million from software pirates.

18 months after launching its own anti-piracy squad, the so-called 'Special Projects Department', the firm has received the money in payments from individuals and companies found to have infringed its copyright.

Sandra Boulton, Special Projects Director, said in a statement that "Our efforts are paying off, literally. We've seen a marked increase in the number of reported piracy cases, even though piracy itself is not on the rise."

Autodesk has had support in this move by law enforcement agencies worldwide, especially the American FBI and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police who have been, according to Ms Boulton "converting suspected pirates into apprehended pirates."

TRY A BALL INSTEAD

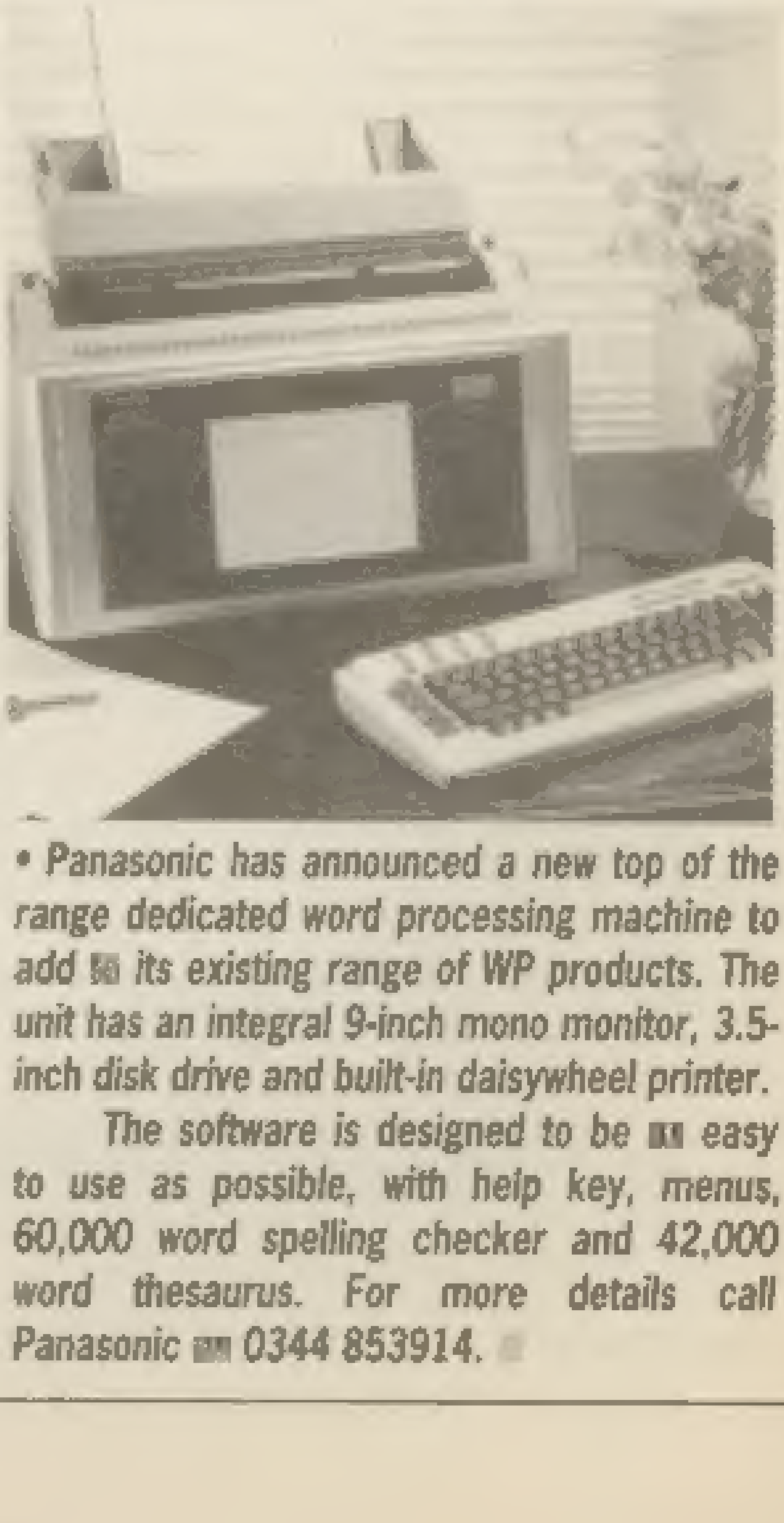
• Replacement mouse manufacturer Contriver has announced a new trackball with a low price tag. The Contrack Ball retails for just £34.99 and is compatible with the PC, Atari ST and Commodore Amiga, and at that price it trims 30 per cent off the cost of a track ball of similar quality. The Contrack is guaranteed for up to 10 million clicks, which Contriver say "costs you less than three thousandths of one pence per click". Contact Contriver on 0273 602622.

Protext now Arch rival

Arnor has announced version 5.0 of its popular word processor *Protext* for the PC, ST, and Amiga, as usual, but in a surprise move there will also be an Acorn Archimedes version.

The only major rival word processor on the Archimedes is *First Word Plus*, which is quite slow and not really a professional proposition. *Protext* however is fast and features a 110,000 word dictionary with phonetic word suggestion, the facility to load up to 36 files at once, split screen editing, index and contents creation, footnotes, proportional font support, printing in columns, a timed auto save feature, programmable mail merge language, macros and extensive foreign language character support.

Arnor also announced its intention to support the Archimedes with high performance products in the coming months. For further details call Arnor on 0733 68909.



• Panasonic has announced a new top of the range dedicated word processing machine to add to its existing range of WP products. The unit has an integral 9-inch mono monitor, 3.5-inch disk drive and built-in daisywheel printer.

The software is designed to be as easy to use as possible, with help key, menus, 60,000 word spelling checker and 42,000 word thesaurus. For more details call Panasonic on 0344 853914.

Fujitsu plans tiny palmtop

Fujitsu is planning to enter the palmtop computer market with a handy sized business computer with a full keyboard like the Poqet PC and Atari Portfolio.

The new machine is reputed to be half the size of a conventional book sized laptop, but despite this it will have a full QWERTY-type keyboard and run software from IC-based cards rather than disks. The computer will be out in small quantities towards the end of this year, with the full launch into volume production in 1991, at an enticing price point of just £375. The Fujitsu palmtop will be only the second such computer on the market, the only other being the Sony PalmTop with its pen-sensitive screen.

• Osicom's 386SX machine.

386 on the cheap

Osicom Technologies has announced a new low-priced 386SX based computer, including 14-inch VGA monitor and 40Mb hard drive for just £1,495.

The SL 386SX computer features five 16-bit expansion slots, a 386SX chip and a 3.5-inch high density disk drive, which gives you access to not only the best in standard DOS software, but also the upcoming applications in the 32-bit Intel world at a 16-bit price.

The SL uses reliable surface mount technology and although manufactured in the USA is backed by local tech support and service here in the UK. For more information call Osicom Technologies on 0222 796699.

Games System 100% compatible with the C64

COMMODORE GETS IN TO THE CONSOLE WAR

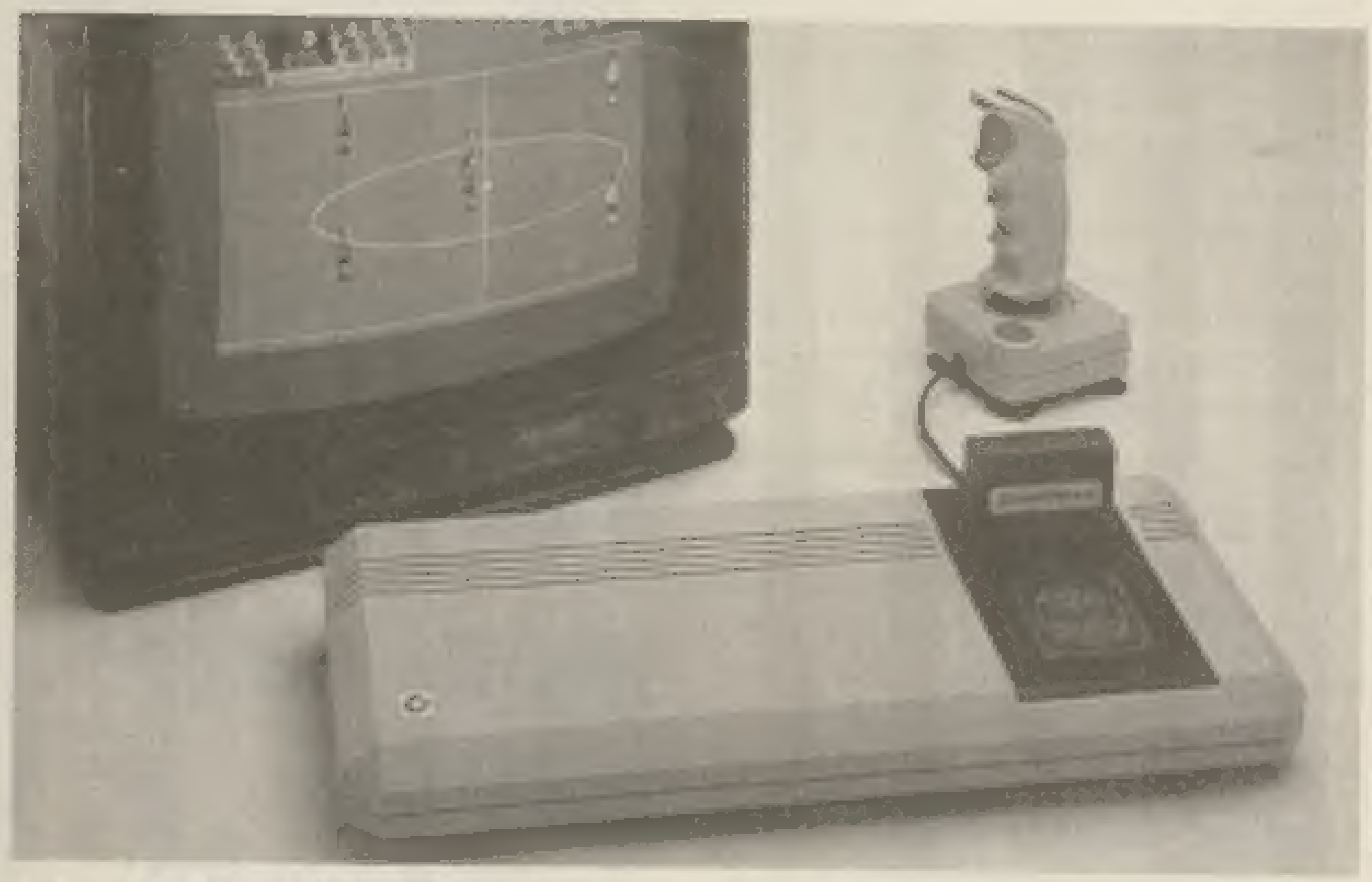
By Colin Campbell

Commodore has at last confirmed that it will be launching a console based on its 8-bit C64 at the Computer Entertainment Show next month.

The GS (Games System) is little more than a cartridge-based 64 without keyboard. Commodore says it has done little to change the original technical specification of the world's biggest selling home computer.

It will retail at £99 – the same price as Amstrad's CPC console which will also be launched in London on September 13. Trade sources are predicting widespread availability in the High Street by the beginning of November.

Buyers can count on a huge base of installed software. The C64 computer, launched in 1982, has a cartridge port already which is 100 per cent compatible with that of the console. The only differences between the two are in the RAM chips which have been altered slightly.



• Games System: available by November

However, the alterations have been so slight that users will notice no difference in audio, visuals or speed.

The £99 package will include one free cartridge which features four games. They are *Klax*, a puzzle game from Domark, System 3's cartoon adventure *Flimbo's Quest*, *Fiendish Freddy's Big Top O' Fun* from Mindscape and the old 64 classic *International Soccer*.

Software houses are expected to begin repackaging old 64 games into similar four game cartridges. Commodore is predicting nearly 100 new cartridge launches before Christmas.

Marketing manager Andrew Ball told *Express*: "The only changes from the original are a couple of adapters in the RAM chips which have been altered to take account of the cartridge loader."

On the simultaneous launch of the CPC console Ball said: "They will be worried about our huge software base."

C64 – built to be a console

The C64 was destined to become a console from its original release in 1982, featuring true hardware sprites, a powerful sound chip and a dedicated cartridge port for instant loading software.

The C64, C64C and C128 have all benefited from the original good design but apart from a brief overture of popularity some seven years ago, cartridge software hasn't taken off.

A new BASIC language, a musical sequencer and a mixed bag of utilities were the only things to use the C64's cartridge port.

The new Commodore GS console aims to change that and uses the architecture of the tried and tested C64 to do it. Apart from a few hardware tweaks to allow the use of more complex cartridges with more memory and levels, it remains essentially a C64 in a different box with no keyboard. While it may seem a little strange to use a 10-year-old design, the C64 architecture is well suited to the job, already possessing the hardware that other manufacturers bolted on to their consoles as an afterthought.

Russians set up shop selling cheap PC clones

Russians can finally buy IBM compatible computers, as a Moscow-based cooperative has announced that it will be selling high specification imported computers to the Russian public. But interestingly the Muscovites can pay for their AT and XT clones in roubles, rather than the normal hard currency like yen, dollars or deutschmarks.

The co-op called MMM has placed a full page ad in the magazine *Ogonyok* showing an 12MHz AT compatible with 1Mb of RAM, 40Mb hard disk, printer and EGA adapter for the equivalent of just £1,200. It also sells XT clones, for a similar knock down price of £1,044, a tad expensive for the west, but in Moscow there will be no shortage of orders, according to MMM chief Sergei Mavrodi.

As well as low prices, MMM is offering delivery within 10 days, and reputedly have a large stock of spare parts, should anything go wrong with the machines. What MMM is not offering is any idea where it is getting these cheap clones from.

• This interesting looking box is the EPC3000 Portable Power Conditioner. It takes all the spikes and other nasties out of the power supply, ensuring that your computer will be glitch free. The EPC3000 costs just £198. For more phone Launchpad Marketing Services on 0736 50940.

Apple allows Mac clone

Apple Computer, more famous for slapping a writ on imitators than encouraging them, has agreed an intellectual property agreement with Outbound Computers, makers of the Wallaby Mac laptop clone.

Neither firm wishes to comment on the agreement, but informed speculation in the US has it that Apple's laptop will shortly be phased out to be replaced by a version of the Wallaby under [illegible] different name tag.

The Wallaby is a lighter and faster Mac than the SE and Plus machines, having a 16MHz 68000, with 1Mb of memory expandable to 4Mb internally, a Mac format floppy drive and backlit LCD display. The rechargable battery runs the machine for up to four hours, and it has a detachable keyboard linked to the main box by an invisible infra-red link. ■

Win money on the pools

If you find yourself a little short of ready cash and are looking for a quick pools win to boost your flagging assets, why not try *Football Forecast* from Folio Shareware. Being shareware, the program will only cost you £3.50 to buy, and just £12.95 to register for updates and manuals.

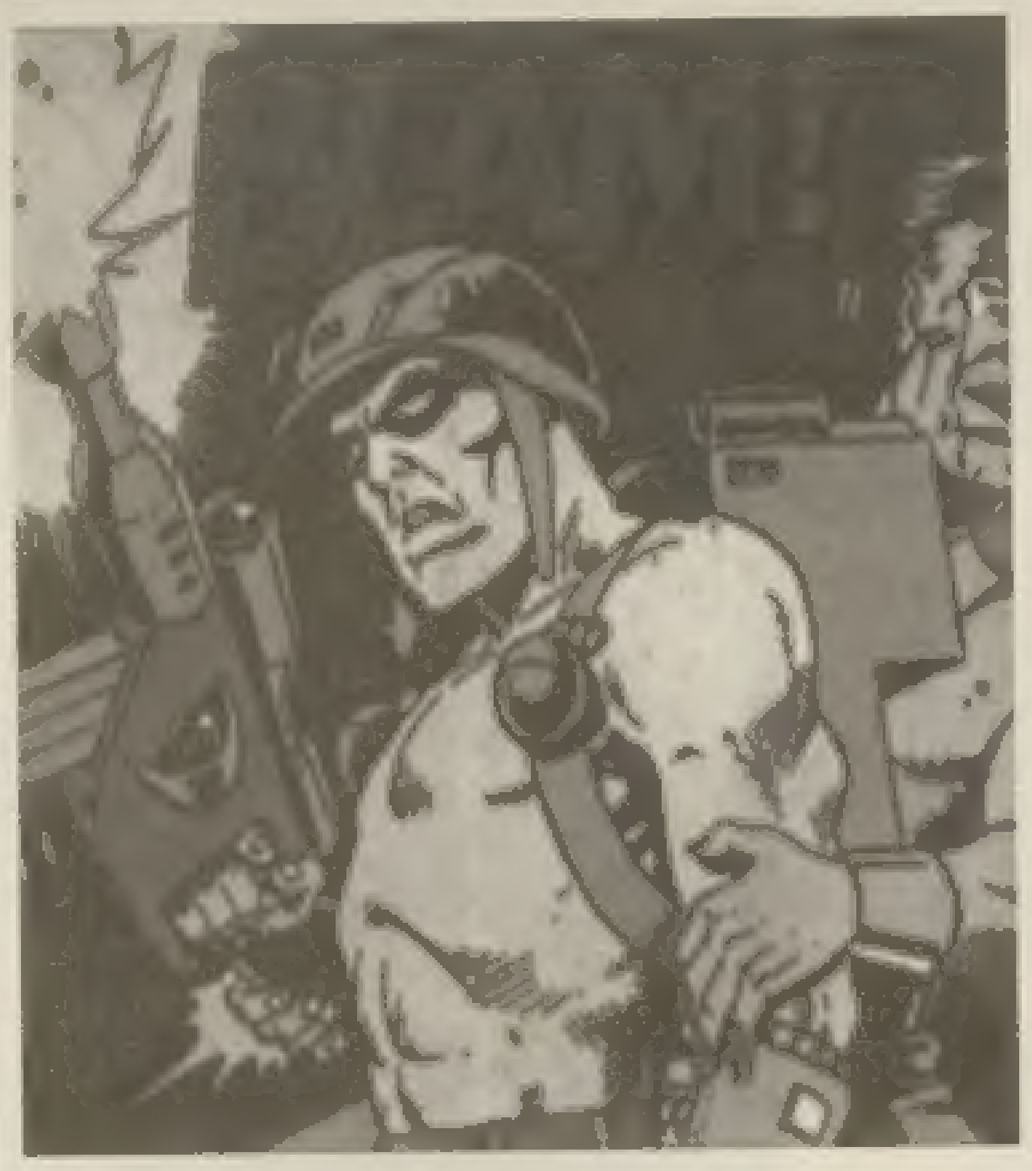
The PC-based program accepts data on the 218 teams of the English and Scottish leagues, which can then be updated on a weekly basis to include odds ratings and current bookmaking intelligence.

As well as forcasting probable outcomes, the expected pools payout can be calculated based on the available information. For information on how you can win big money [illegible] the pools, call 0274 393679. ■

Viruses rife in Japan

A recent virus in Tokyo ran riot through a number of institutions causing a million yen's worth of damage, and all due to the lethargy of system managers, according to a recent survey.

It seems most systems in Tokyo are unprotected from viral attack, although time lost to recovery from the attacks ranged from 10 hours to over 200 hours for one unfortunate company. ■



• New from Krisalis comes Rogue Trooper, the game based on the popular 2000AD comic book character. The game is set in the far future, where RT is a genetically engineered soldier in war between the Norts and the Southers, two futuristic races who have forgotten what the war was about in the first place.

RT was originally a game for the 8-bit computers by Piranha, of course, but this is an all new 16-bit version for ST and Amiga. Rogue Trooper will be out in late September, priced at £24.99. ■

• Turtle to £80 • Gameboy to £70

NINTENDO UK PRICE CUTS

Nindendo's games consoles look set to undercut their rivals in the run up to Christmas as a change in distributor has led to price cuts, including dropping the Gameboy to just £70.

After last week's announcement that Serif Games has lost the rights to distribute the Nintendo games console, Bandai has announced its plans for the release of special Nintendo products for the Computer Entertainment Show.

The aggressive pricing strategy includes the Mutant Machine Turtle Pack at £80 (previously expected to be £100), the Action Set at £100 rather than £130, and the biggest surprise of the show, the Nintendo Gameboy coming out officially in the UK at £70. This is a big reduction on the grey import price of between £90 and £130 which has rocketed the portable game console to popularity over the last year.

The low price point should also give Atari food for thought when it considers the price for its own Lynx console, now stuck out on a limb [illegible] over £175. ■

Saucy silicon for safe sex

A US librarian has predicted that the perfect sex partner of the future will be your home computer, wired directly into the pleasure centres of your brain.

In [illegible] report in the *Reno Gazette Journal* Mr Milton Rolf, a librarian and lecturer from Nevada and long time science fiction fan, says that people will be able to link their computers directly to their brains to create their own on-line sexual fantasies.

Mr Rolf lectures on robotics, and he uses his unusual views on the future of sexual relations to grab the students attention before going into less interesting topics.

He does insist that his ideas are not just a joke, allowing futuristic programmers to experiment with their erotic fantasies in thought rather than deed.

And after all, "the only sex organ anybody has is in their brain," says Mr Rolf. ■

Learning to read..

Scientists at the State University Of New York are teaching their computers to read handwritten and printed text.

10 separate research projects at the university's Document Image Understanding Lab are looking into ways to improve the computer's ability to understand complex textual and image data. The research is mostly funded by the US Postal Service, the body with most to gain from computers being able to read, but The National Science Foundation and Kodak also have a financial interest in the projects.

If computers could read, then perhaps they could answer letters, take on piles of mundane office paperwork and even sort the mail. ■

..and learning to speak

***Softspeak* is a new software speech synthesiser on the PC. The program runs on any AT or clone, and produces understandable speech on the computer using stored words rather than synthetic phonetic building blocks.**

All this is done in software so no additional hardware is required. The package comes on six disks and features an EGA/VGA voice editor and speech compiler for stand-alone speech files, and all this for just £52. For a small fee you can also purchase a board to allow you to record your own speech for the unit.

More information about *Softspeak* is available from Quantech on 091-228 0513. ■

PoW DPs

Up to a hundred British computer operators were thought to be trapped in Iraq and occupied Kuwait at the beginning of this week.

Most of the data processing staff work for banks and other financial institutions, although some are employees of hardware manufacturers.

It is understood that most computer systems in Kuwait were completely shut down on the day of Saddam Hussein's invasion. ■

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR • Andy Storer
DEPUTY EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
TECHNICAL EDITOR • Keith Pomfret
STAFF WRITER • Tim Smith
HELPING HANDS • Phil South
CONTRIBUTORS:
Rob Ainsley • Matt Evans • Steve Carey
Simon Williams • Robin Alway • Andrew Brown
Keith Neal • Jason Holborn • Bertram Carrot
Rod Lawton • John Torofex • Pete Gerrard
Mark Higham • Adam Waring • Matt Nicholson
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER • Jane Richardson
PUBLISHER • Graeme Kidd

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon
SENIOR AD EXECUTIVE • Helen Kirkhope
AD EXECUTIVES:
Simon Moss • Sophie Eades
Phil Davenport • Tim Partridge
AD ADMINSTRATION • Jo Fulton
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence or answer telephone queries. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.

ABC audited circulation July-December 1989:
22,277 copies per week

© Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019 • Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW!!

520STE Power Pack

£349.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

Power Pack includes:

- ★ 520STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK

NEW

£279.00

NEW! fantastic value for money pack includes:

- ★ 520 STFM 512K memory keyboard with built in 1 megabyte double sided disk drive and TV modulator
- ★ Game Pack including OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, CARRIER COMMAND and BOMB JACK
- ★ UTILITY PROGRAMMES inc STOS GAME CREATOR, NEOCHROME painting package and FIRST BASIC programming language
- ★ ST tutorial programme and 'DISCOVER YOUR ST' beginners guide to the ST computer
- ★ PLUS MOUSE, MOUSE MAT, MANUALS, ALL LEADS, METACOMCO BASIC AND MAINS PLUG!

1040STE BUSINESS PACK

£449.00

- ★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including K-WORD wordprocessing software, K-CALC spread sheet and K-DATA Database software Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS Pack

£529.00

Features:

- ★ **Separate Keyboard and System Unit**
- ★ **Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack**
- ★ **Blitter chip installed for faster graphics**

Inc SM124 Mono Monitor........£628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	£9.95
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick	£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire	£14.95
Konix Speedking Joystick	£11.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo	£5.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat	£4.95
Branded Memorex 3.5" DSDD Disks Box of 10	£13.95
Memorex Disk Box For 40 3.5" Disks	£8.95
Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion	£99.95
Control Centre Atari or Amiga	£44.95
Naksha Mouse for ST, Amiga or PC	£29.95
Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad	£20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC10 including Interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Star LC24-10 24 pin including lead for ST/Amiga	£249.00
Citizen 120D + NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Citizen Swift 24 pin letter quality including lead for ST/Amiga	£309.00
Colour Version of Swift 24 pin	£349.00

AMIGA A500 GAMES PACK featuring BAT PACK or the new FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

£399.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

BAT Games Pack includes:

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHICS PACKAGE.
- ★ FREE HOLIDAY 14 days accommodation
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F18-INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT AND 10 BLANK DISKS.
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

FLIGHT OF FANTASY Pack Includes:

- ★ F29 RETALIATOR - fantastic NEW flight simulator - replaces Batman
- ★ RAINBOW ISLANDS - smashing new arcade game - replaces New Zealand Story
- ★ ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS - replaces F18
- ★ Everything else listed for BAT Games Pack.

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK

£499.00

1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:

- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

AMIGA 2000 IBM PC AND AMIGA COMPATIBLE TWO COMPUTERS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE!

£1349 (Inc VAT and next day delivery)

(£1173.04 exc. VAT)

FEATURES:

- ★ Separate keyboard & System Unit
- ★ 1 Megabyte RAM - expandable
- ★ Built-in 3.5 Disk Drive loads Amiga Software
- ★ Built-in 5.25 Disk Drive loads IBM Software
- ★ Built-in 20MB Hard Drive stores IBM & Amiga Software
- ★ 4096 Colours & Digital Stereo Sound
- ★ Runs IBM software with built-in XT Bridgeboard
- ★ IBM and Amiga Expansion Slots

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£79.95
Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£99.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 stereo Monitor inc lead	£259.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£119.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£249.00

24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE ☎ 0908 378008

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to: Digicom Computer Services Ltd and send it with your order to the address below. Showroom open at the address below Mon-Sat 10.00am - 6.00pm.

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

Licensed Credit Brokers *Written quotations available on request APR 34.5% Variable.*

VISA

Burnin' Rubber
PRESS FIRE 1 TO START
PRESS FIRE 2 FOR OPTIONS
COPYRIGHT 1990 OCEAN SOFTWARE
AMSTRAD

EIGHT-BITS FOR THE NINETEEN NINETIES

The CPC has received a major facelift as the new Plus models desperately try to look like Amigas. Keith Pomfret got his screwdriver out to find out if beauty is really only skin deep...

The new CPC Pluses will be in the shops next month and Amstrad hopes to take a good share of this year's Christmas market with a set of upgraded and substantially re-styled machines. Hardware sprites, console-style cartridge ports and the new external designs look set to guarantee the CPC range a place in the new decade. Other hardware will allow the 8-bit CPC Pluses to provide features normally only seen on 16-bit machines.

Software utilising the cartridge port will benefit from sound and graphics handling routines that are managed independently of the main processor. As well as allowing more efficient use of sound, this will reduce processor access and could speed games up by allowing the processor to get on with running the program without regular interruptions from sound and graphics chips.

The seven-year-old design been upgraded with add-ons that give it the graphics capabilities of its competitors while generally retaining compatibility with the 12,000-plus titles that existing CPC 6128 and 464s already run. With 2.5 million CPCs already sold, and CP/M running on the disk versions, the Plus range will have no shortage of existing software while the library of enhanced cartridge software evolves.

It appears that cassette and disk based games will not use the new facilities, at least at first, although Amstrad is reticent on the subject. Plenty of cartridge games, which will benefiit from the new hardware, are expected.

THREE'S COMPANY

The three models in the range are the 464 Plus, the 6128 Plus and a startlingly space-age GX4000 console which loads software from ROM cartridges. The new 464 and 6128 benefit from the inclusion of the cartridge ports too.

The machines are more than a simple cosmetic revamp and Amstrad has paid close attention to market forces while redesigning the machines.

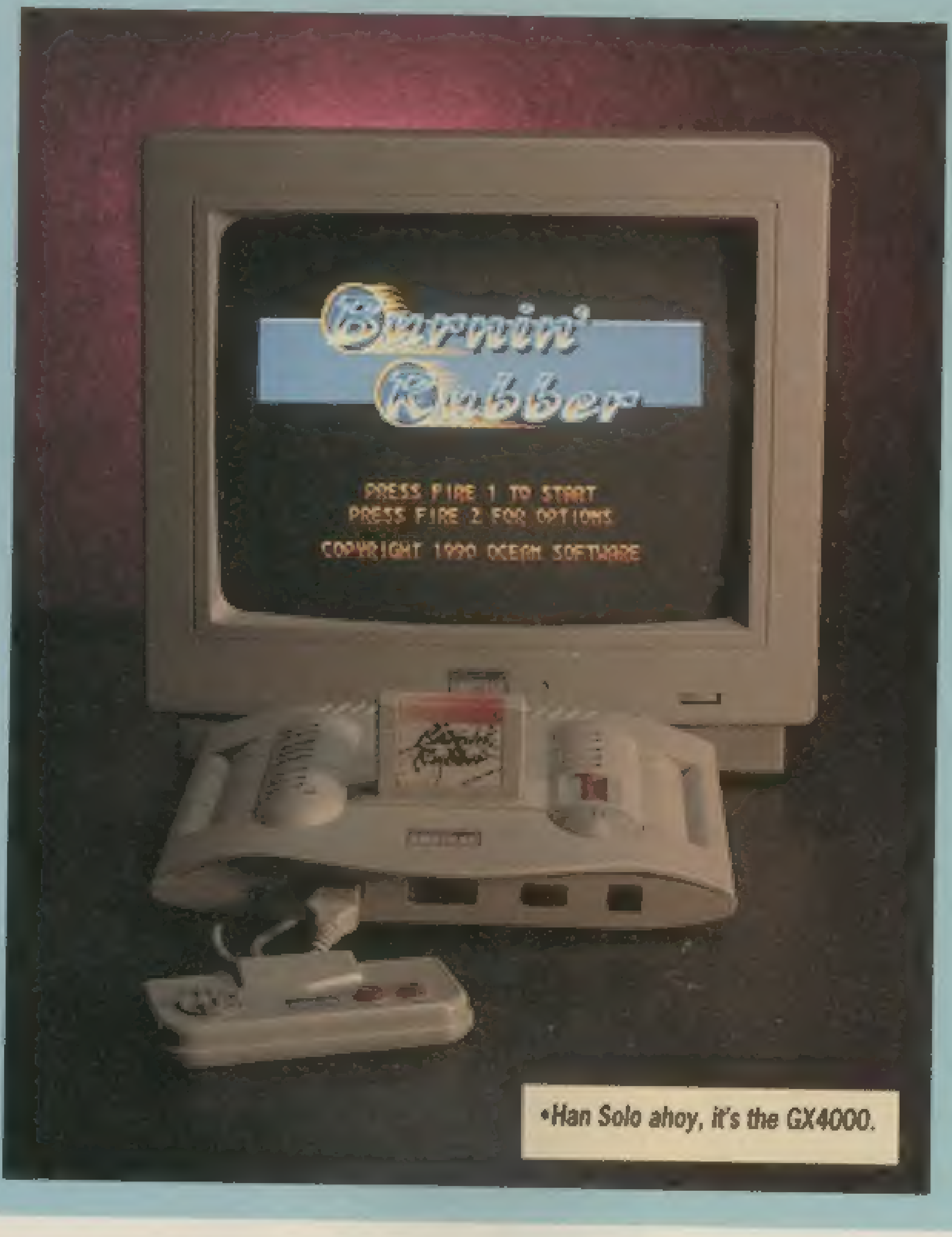
The 464 and 6128 Plus models remain generally compatible with existing software. They use essentially the same BASIC, firmware and in the case of the 6128, disk operating system. As these are now on a cartridge the new machine will not run until a cartridge has been inserted. This means that any further enhancements of the machine's specification will be as simple as plugging in a cartridge, but with cartridges not much bigger than a box of matches, the loss of the main system cartridge could cause problems. The BASIC cartridge also includes a racing game, *Burning Rubber*.

Gone are the long dark grey boxes with a cassette or disk drive in the end. In their place is a light grey wedge designed to please the eye and fitting in with the style established by the Amiga, ST and Archimedes. The similarity stretches to the Amstrad name embossed on the case in true Amiga style.

On the 464 Plus, the cassette deck is built in to the top right, above the keyboard. The 6128 has the 3-inch disk drive in the standard ST/Amiga/A3000 position on the right-hand side.

The left side has a pair of conventional joystick

THE GX4000 CONSOLE



•*Han Solo ahoy, it's the GX4000.*

Amstrad's late hop into the sub-£100 console market may look like a strange direction to take, but in the Christmas spending boom the GX4000 console will give Sega and Nintendo a run for their money.

The console is a small light-grey unit shaped like a cross between a discus and a *Star Wars* space freighter. Modulator (TV) and SCART connectors are at the rear and a cartridge slot adorns the top along with a chunky on/off switch and reset button.The front sports the joystick connectors.

Technically, the GX4000 owes a lot of its parentage to the CPC range but custom chips and 90s hardware make sure that it's a powerful graphics and sound engine. The sound chip is a bit out-dated, but still sounds like a 'real' arcade machine, albeit an old one, and the graphics can handle 16-colour sprites.

The console comes with two games controllers which are flat 'pad' style joysticks with a couple of fire buttons. These plug into the two conventional joystick ports on the front.

There is also an analogue joystick port to allow games designers to build in proportional control and an auxiliary socket to allow the connection of light guns and other peripherals. Sound can be taken from a stereo output at the rear or directly to a monitor with sound facilities.

Visuals are well catered for with a TV modulator which lets it use everything from the teeniest mono portable to the largest projector TV. A SCART socket allows connection to a monitor or TV with the SCART connector and gives the better resolution associated with direct connection. Finally, an Amstrad colour or mono monitor can be connected to a dedicated socket with stereo sound connections.

The *Burnin' Rubber* cartridge that comes with it has squealing tyres, crashing cars and a race that can end in a devastating crash with your car bouncing off the track like a demented rugby ball.

Software will soon be available, with a dozen titles promised by Christmas from Ocean alone. Games expected soon include *Batman, Robocop II, Operation Thunderbolt* and *Chase HQ*. Eagerly awaited from Anco will be *Kick Off II*, and many other games publishers are working on titles.

Amstrad's policy to give people what they want at a price they can afford using tried and tested technology with innovative design and planning should have the £99 GX4000 seeing off waves of aliens for the forseeable future.

---

ports, an analogue joystick port for use with cartridge games, stereo sound output, auxiliary socket for light pens and other peripherals and a cartridge port.

The rear panel has a mains connector, monitor connector, expansion socket and printer port. The 6128 Plus has an extra connector for a second disk drive, but loses the cassette connections of the earlier models. This means that someone upgrading from a 464 to the new 6128 gains the use of cartridge software as well as disk but cannot use their cassette programs.

The expansion port has also been changed, but it's expected that it will be compatible with existing peripherals if they use an adapter. The printer port has been upgraded to the full eight bits from the old CPCs seven.

A rethink of the display has meant a rethink of monitors too. The resolution remains the same but instead of colour or green, the choice is now colour or paper white. The new monitors have direct sound connections and the audio output is fed directly to a pair of speakers in the matching light grey cabinet.

This is a vast improvement on the tiny (and tinny!) speaker on the old CPCs. The same 'three square-waves and a bit of noise' soundchip has been retained, but, with decent amplification now provided it is a lot more effective.

THE COMPETITION

With the added hardware, the CPC Plus models are not quite as pretty and tuneful as a C64/128 but are a lot more practical and should be more reliable.

In the standard CPC mode, the machines don't hold a card to, say, an Atari ST for graphics. Sound is on a par with the ST because they share the same sound chip. However software running on the new CPC cartridges is far superior to the normal 8-bit games and with dedicated hardware to speed things up and handle graphics and sound, it can finally compete with 16-bit machines for on-screen action.

SPLIT LEVEL

The new CPCs perform on two levels. First, they are claimed to be fully compatible with all existing CPC software and will run it 'as is' with no changes and no use of the new hardware. Exhaustive tests found only three existing programs that baulked at the new machines.

Secondly, they have enhanced hardware which can at present only be accessed from new cartridge-based software. The enhancements include hardware sprites and graphics routines that will make the CPC a serious contender in the market dominated by the Atari ST, Commodore 64 and Sega console. This lucrative low-end market will be important toward the end of the year and so the CPC Pluses will come in at a realistic price and a specification that will cause a few tugs at the parental sleeve in December. ■

TECHNICALLY SPEAKING

The new CPC range based around a Z80A CPU running at a sedate 4MHz.

Direct memory access and an 18,000 gate custom chip allows the sound chip to perform its tuneful job without burdening the processor. The custom chip has an internal 2K RAM cache for temporary storage.

The AY38912 sound chip has been around for nearly 10 years now but was originally designed to drive the sound in arcade machines. This gives the Amstrad machines a sound reminiscent of the famous coin-ops.

A total of 64K (128K on the 6128 Plus) of RAM is used for data storage with screen memory accounting for the high page (16K between C000 and FFFF).

There are 16 hardware sprites, each capable of displaying 16 colours from a palette of 4,096 and these are combined with the 16 screen colours to make a 32-colour display the single pixel scrolling.

The cartridges contain a ROM chip that can hold up to 128K of game code and a dedicated chip that contains a security software lock to deter piracy.

THE OFFICIAL LINE

Roland Perry was the man who turned the CPC from a 6502-based nightmare to a Z80-based working machine back in 1983. Seven years on, he's Amstrad's Technical Manager and has retained a close connection with the CPC Plus project.

He confirmed that the new Plus range was designed to be compatible with the earlier CPCs and said: "We spoke to software houses and they told us what they wanted from a machine. The new hardware has been designed to make programming easier."

He added: "We've produced an 8-bit machine that does what a 16-bit machine does."

The new hardware vastly improves the graphics and sound abilities of the CPC, but Perry refused to be drawn on whether the new hardware could be easily accessed by users, saying: "It's not something that we'd encourage people to attempt."

PRICES

GX4000 console	£99
464 Plus mono	£230
464 Plus colour	£330
6128 Plus mono	£330
6128 Plus colour	£430

The 464 and 6128 Plus prices are £40 more than the current 464 and 6128 prices. The £40 buys you a cartridge port, enhanced hardware to take advantage of the cartridge software and sound that comes through 'decent' speakers. The mono versions are paper white instead of the utilitarian olive green of the existing machines.

DON'T BUY A PC!

If your boss is piling on the pressure and you're obliged to take work home, don't go and buy a PC contemptible. Instead, buy a PC emulator for your ST.

And, thanks to the weakness of the pound (I blame that Mrs Thatch myself), Gasteiner has dropped the price of its AT-Speed by £60 to £239.95. It has a Norton factor of 6.7 (translation: quite fast enough, thank you very much) and supports CGA, Hercules, Tandon 1000 and Olivetti display modes. Unfortunately there isn't an STE version – though it's coming.

Alternatively you could go PC-Speed, a somewhat slower and cheaper emulator that's just dropped by £70 to £179.95 (£199.95 for STE version).

Get to it: call Gasteiner on 081-885 1953 and tell 'em Steve Carey said you weren't to buy a PC contemptible.

MAKE IT THE EASY WAY

OK so you have an ST (you have an Amiga? Bugger off and leave us alone!), you want to get into MIDI and you intend to become a millionaire popstar. Unfortunately there's just a couple of problems: you have a tin ear and fingers like overripe cucumbers.

Enter the bizarrely named *Band in a Box*, a software solution to your lack of ability. It provides automatic accompaniment to 24 popular styles of music, using your ST and a sound module.

The program enables you to type in chords onto a lead sheet-style screen using standard chord symbols (such as, erm, Gm7b9 or, um, Bbmaj7). Then you just sit back and listen while out of your ST – or, more exactly, out of your ST via a MIDI sound source – comes a whole load of very convincing bass, drum and piano parts in the style chosen (after all, you'd be pretty miffed if they weren't in the style chosen, wouldn't you?).

You can save the backing as MIDI files for loading up into your favourite sequencer (while we're on that subject, see the next item); cut, copy and paste to your heart's content; store 400 songs on a disk; and pre-set configurations for popular modules such as the MT-32 and the Korg M1. So whether your taste is *Johnny B. Goode* (straight blues), boring old pop ballad (*Yesterday*) or even, God help us, country, you don't even need to start from scratch.

And there's more, because in addition you can buy MIDI 'books' of 250 songs on disk, all ready for use.

Band in a Box costs £45 from Zone Distribution, 5 Abbeville Rd, London SW4 (081-766 6564), or £69 including two MIDI books (*Mostly Jazz* and *Mostly Pop*).

THE MAN FROM ATARI, HE SAY NO

Next month's first Computer Entertainment Show, occupying a prime position in the calendar and one roughly equivalent to the PC Show of beloved (shome mishtake shurely) memory, is now but a very few weeks away.

Taking place at Earls Court on the weekend of September 15 and 16, it promises to be a frantically busy couple of days – definitely the place to be if you're at all interested in the ST, and especially its abilities as a games machine.

A golden opportunity, you might think, for Atari to get out there and kick some ass. After all, it no doubt has exciting plans for the ST that it would like to share with us all at this prestigious event, yes? Well, no. For reasons best known to itself, Atari in its infinite wisdom has decided you don't deserve (or want – which is worse?) the opportunity to see what the company's up to.

Sometimes I wonder how the company ever managed to come up with the ST in the first place.

520ST
ATARI
DISCOVERY PACK
WORK, LEARN AND PLAY WITH YOUR ATARI ST
DISCOVER THE ATARI ST BOOK

• It's good to see that Menzies, the newsagent chain, has finally come to its senses, dropped the Amiga and decided to go instead for the ST Discovery packj(above). Not before time, either!

Why should you care, I hear you ask, when after all you already own an ST. Think about it, though: the more people who own an ST, the more plentiful and the higher quality the software available for it. So get out there and persuade all your friends to buy STs!

COSH WHAT A BARGAIN

So you want to start doing some stuff with MIDI but you don't know where to start and anyway everything seems to cost so much and someone told you C-Lab was the thing to buy but it costs hundreds of pounds and what do they think you are made of money?

Problem solved. *Henry Cosh Sequencer*, PD, £2.50 from any half decent library (check out the ads in *Express*). End of chat, job done.

MOUSE ATTACKED BY RABBIT

I own a rabbit, which lives in the same room as my ST. Mouse lead proved irresistible: result, no mouse. If you're in a similar situation, I'd recommend the new Gasteiner mouse, which is smoother, faster and better looking than the standard Atari jobbie (mind you, that's not saying much). Price: £19.95. Source: Gasteiner, 081-365 1151.

COME FORTH

Programmers in Forth of the world unite, you have nothing to lose but your bugs. The first International Forth Conference to be held since Eastern Europe arose and threw off its chains is to be held in the UK.

Large Systems – Forth in Control in the '90s takes place at The Potters Heron, Ampfield, Hampshire on October 12-14. Interested? Call MPE, the conference organiser, on 0703 631441.

BREAK THE LANGUAGE BARRIER

We're all Europeans now, they keep telling us, but what they don't do is tell us how to talk European. Well, Academic Software's latest release, *ST Vocab*, should help a bit. At the very least it should help you to up your marks in those awful tests your teacher is devising for you even as you read this for when you get back to school ('scuse my language).

If you're having trouble with your accents it can even help there too – though not, unfortunately, your accent. *ST Vocab* costs £10.99 from Academic Software, 128 Ingram Avenue, Bedgrove, Aylesbury, Bucks HP21 9DJ.

HOW TO GET BIGGER

If you're just starting up an ST public domain library, newsletter or user group, or have written a brilliant demo or program you're sure people will be desperate to get their hands on, or you just have some ST-related information, why not share your glad tidings with the country's 280,000 ST owners?

Simply send all the relevant details, including prices, contact address or phone number and a copy of the software or publication you want to publicise – to me, Steve Carey at Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA2 2BW. It really is as easy as that.

ST JOB SHOP

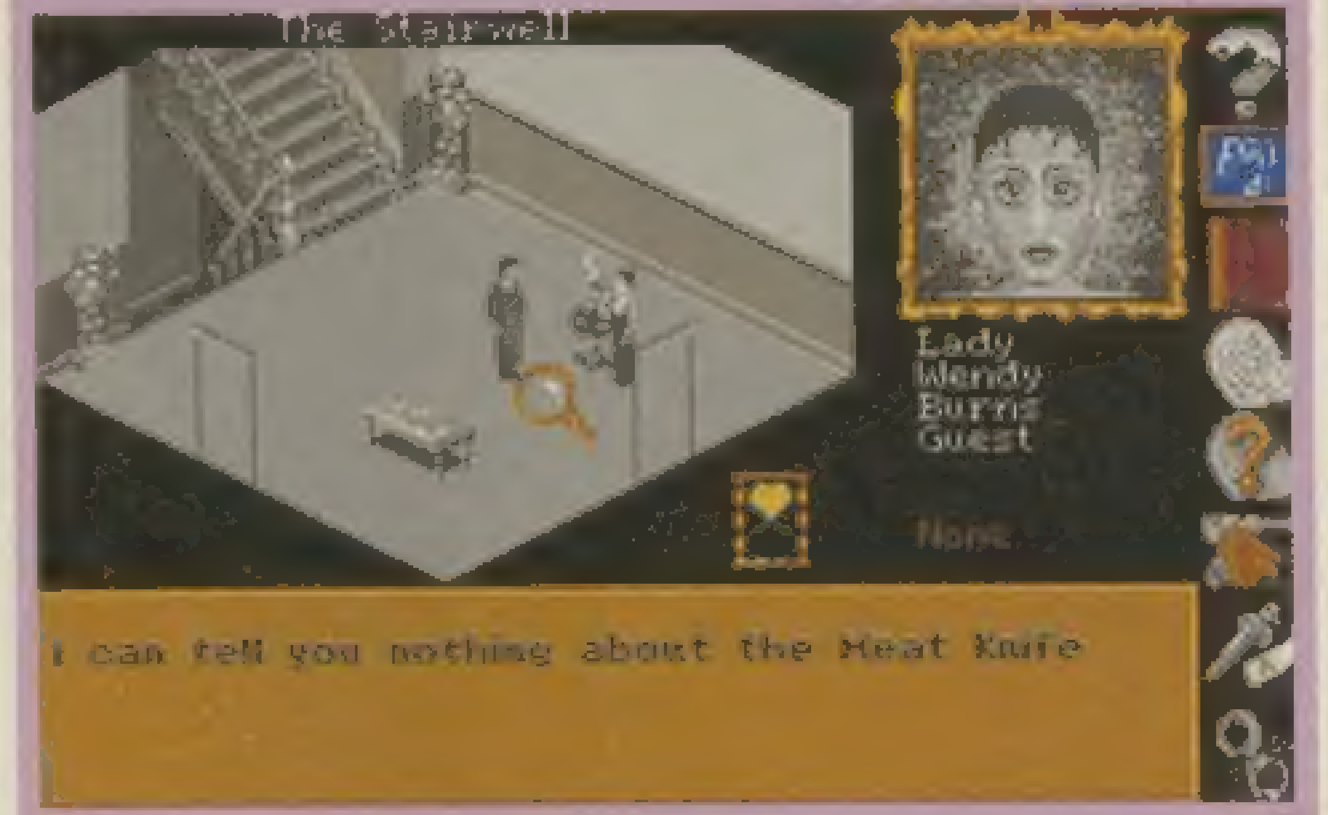
How would you like to work for *ST Format*, Britain's biggest and best-selling magazine for the Atari? Turn at once to Express Jobs for more information on a fine opportunity to come and work one desk along from me!

Steve Carey

MURDER

ST GAME of the WEEK

US Gold • £19.99



I can tell you nothing about the Meat Knife

The spate of Miss Marple and Columbo mysteries on the television are an indication that murder is a healthy summer activity and the software publishers are cashing in. Last month CRL released *Herewith the Clues*, a murder game based around Dennis Wheatley novels, and this week US Gold is poised to release its Agatha Christie-style question and answer game.

The main part of *Murder* is played through a window showing a 3D isometric view of the different rooms. When *Murder* begins, you're stood next to a dead body and limited clues are available. The idea is to explore the house, seeking out guests and interrogating them in a bid to discover both the murderer and the murder weapon.

As you meet people roaming the rooms you click on an icon to indicte that you wish to interrogate them. A number of new blockbuilding icons appear and you can then build up the question you wish to ask. Interrogations are limited to "What was the relationship between Mrs Mopp and the deceased" or "What do you know about the palette knife". Answers are sufficiently enlightening to enable you to make slow progress towards discovering the murderer.

Besides the question and answer routine, you can also glean evidence in other ways too. Items left around the house can be examined to collect a unique fingerprint. This can be stored and tagged to tell you where it came from. Many of the characters are carrying suspicious objects such as guns or knives and these can be similarly scrutinised.

Whenever you think you've discovered a potentially useful piece of information you can click on another icon to write it into a notebook. At any point in the game you can bring up the notebook and assess the knowledge you've discovered.

If your choice of murderer and weapon is correct, a newspaper informs you you've solved the murder. If either choice is wrong the murder remains unsolved.

Constructing the questions you want to ask can be frustrating, especially when it turns out the reply is completely useless. A far better system could have been designed. Another criticism is the graphics. Most games constantly strive to extend the ST's 16-colour palette but in *Murder* it's been severely limited. All the rooms and characters are shown in black and white whereas a sepia tint would have reinforced the 1930s atmosphere of the game far better.

Despite these criticisms there's something inherently absorbing about solving murder puzzles. *Murder* has captured the same addictive elements in *Cluedo* which keep you coming back for more. It's unlikely you'll want to play all the 3.5 million murders on offer but you're going to have enormous fun along the way.

Mark Higham

PC

DIY SAVES DOSH

The price of PCs, as highlighted in Express 91, is falling rapidly. It's possible to buy a basic 8088 XT for around £400, but for much less if you're prepared to build the unit yourself. You really don't need to be an electronics engineer to build a PC; the components which make up the finished machine are so modular that it's really just a question of nuts, bolts and plug-in cables.

When I bought my current 386 beastie, it came in bits. This gave me the chance to assemble the machine myself, making sure that all the parts were properly aligned and set up to my own satisfaction. While most reputable suppliers build their machines to a good standard, it's more satisfying to know you've done it yourself, and it gives you an insight into the construction of a machine.

The keyboard, monitor and case come complete, even in a kit, and there are four basic types of internal component: motherboard, power supply, drives and expansion cards. The motherboard contains the major part of the electronics and comes ready-built. You need to bolt it into the case and connect it to the power supply, keyboard and speaker. The power supply is again a self-contained box which bolts into the case and comes complete with an octopus of flying leads. These go to the motherboard, and any floppy or hard disk drives in the machine. The connectors on the leads simply push into sockets on the board and drives.

The drives themselves bolt into place in cradles attached to the case – four screws slot through the sides of each drive. As well as the power leads, drives also need to be connected to the floppy or hard disk controller via ribbon cables which carry data and control information.

The disk controller may be part of the motherboard electronics, but more usually it will be located in a small secondary expansion card which is plugged into one of the edge connector sockets on the main board.

A similar expansion card will also be used to provide the video circuitry to drive the monitor. The lead to the monitor is connected through a slot in the back of the case.

If you want to add serial ports (for a modem or a mouse) or a printer port, these can be added in a single card, often combined with a clock and games port. Some motherboards have these features built in, so check.

It won't normally take more than a couple of hours to build a PC, and could save you as much as 30 per cent of the cost. Companies like 3TH (0865 791452) advertise a basic 8MHz XT with a single floppy for £219. With a mono monitor and VAT you're still likely to pay under £350.

- **Turn to page 45 for a description of how to upgrade a PC XT into a fully-fledged 286 AT clone.**

BIG IS BEAUTIFUL

PC products seem to be getting bigger and bigger these days, and not just in memory terms: the boxes take up more room on the shelf. The box for *DESKpress* is over 10 inches wide and contains 15 5.25-inch disks and another eight 3.5-inchers. The latest version of *Harvard Graphics* comes on a total of 17 disks.

What the world is crying out for is a new disk standard. By this, I don't mean the 2.88Mb 3.5-inch disks that are rumoured for introduction in the autumn, but a move away from the still current standard of 360K 5.25-inch disks as the lowest common denominator.

It's about time software which requires a high spec machine to run it – *Harvard* for instance, needs a 640K machine with 256K EGA card and really a 286 or above to get usable speed – offered the older 360K floppy disks only as an option.

There are few AT-class machines without either a 1.2Mb 5.25-inch drive or a 720K 3.5-inch. Supplying on these formats would cut costs and save a lot of disk swaps on installation.

It would also prevent more and more companies from having to supply programs in compressed formats.

While on the soap box about master disks, why can't software houses supply enough of those clear plastic wallets to clip the disks into the massive ring binders holding the manuals. *Harvard* supplies only half the number necessary and *WordPerfect* doesn't offer any at all. This means that when you slide the fancy binder out of its slip sleeve, the disks invariably drop on the floor.

The cost of disk wallets can't be above a few pence, and on a £300 product it's just plain mean not to do the decent thing.

THE WESTERN BLOC

Bloc Publishing, a US company which has produced many a high-quality PC utility, has agreed to hand UK distribution rights in its products to Software Toolworks.

This should mean a considerably higher profile for the goodies over here. They include *PopDrop Plus*, the TSR manager covered before in this column, and *Corporate Ladder*, a very handy tool for designing and printing organisational charts.

Other offerings include form design and form filling tools called *FormTool* and *FormFiller*, and a front-end menu system called *DiskVision*. However, the most interesting in the list due to be released in September is the oddly-named *Page Garden*. This claims to be a page design program for ink-jet and laser printers which works from the DOS prompt. It was designed by one Dan Bricklin, the man credited with the invention of the computer spreadsheet.

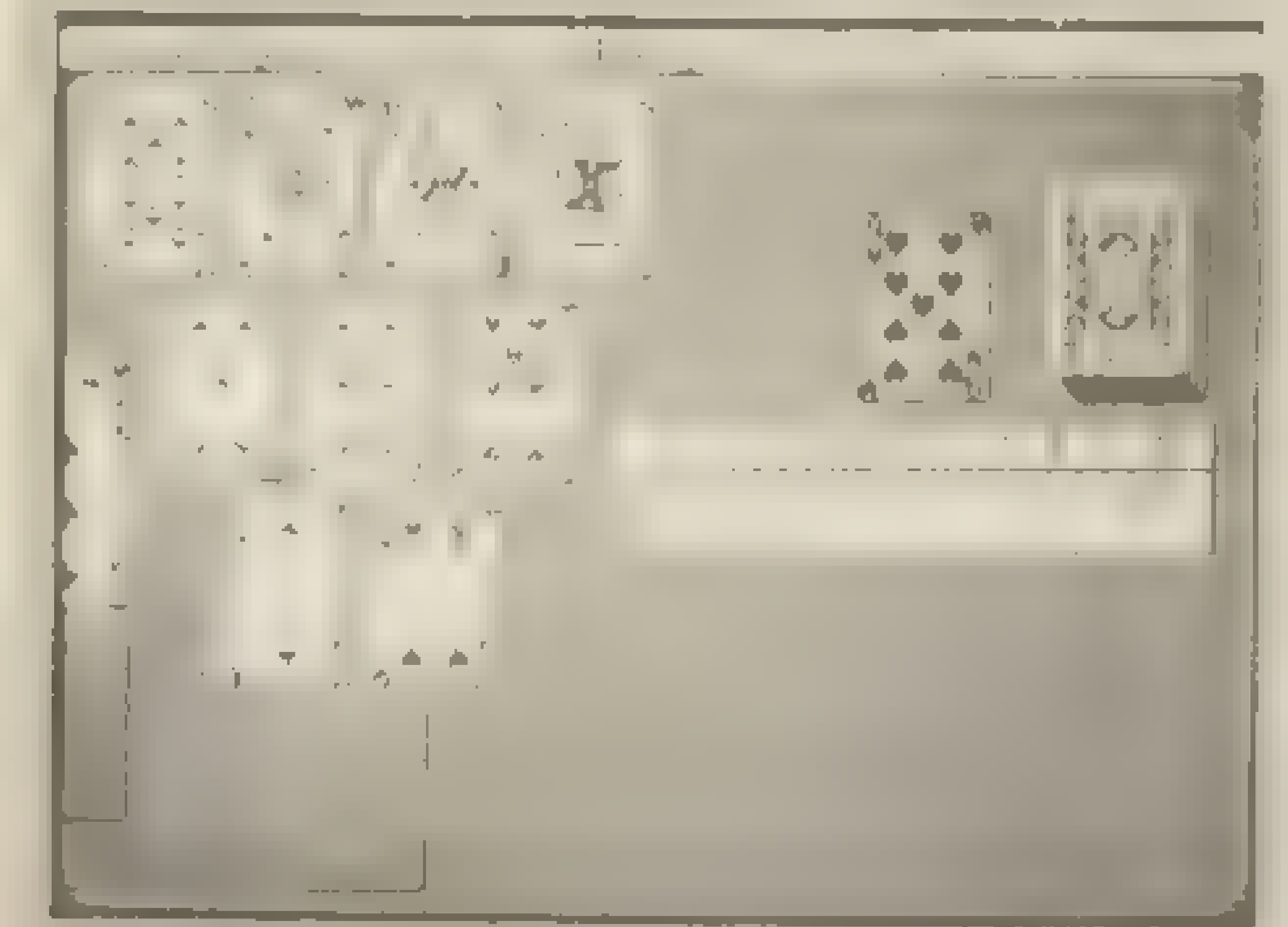
More details on these and other Bloc products are available from Software Toolworks on 044 486 545.

Simon Williams

SOLITAIRE

GAME of the WEEK

Sierra • £29.99



The full title of this game is the *Hoyle Book of Games Volume 2: Solitaire*, and this is indeed the official version, following the rules laid down in Hoyle's famous guide. It contains 28 games of patience, ranging from old favourites like Klondike, Pyramid and Canfield to two new games, called Slide and Bowling, invented by the programmer Warren Schwader.

Sierra is better known for its huge graphic adventure series, such as *King's Quest* or *Leisure Suit Larry*. This is not in the same league, coming with just one 3.5-inch disk (two 5.25-inch), rather than the dozen or so that Sierra fans will be used to. Nevertheless they will feel at home as *Solitaire* uses the same installation sequence and menu system.

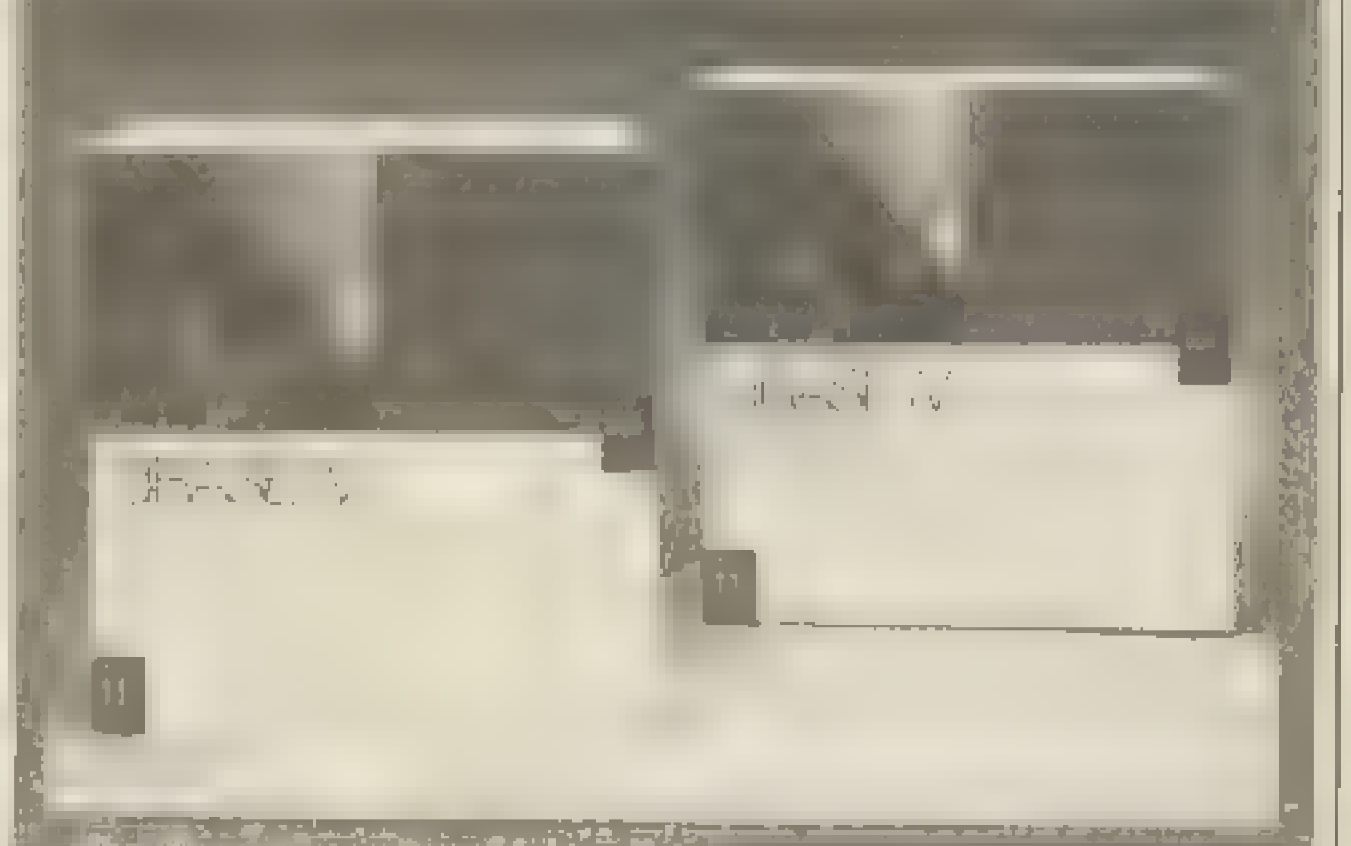
The opening screen allows you to choose the game and decide between 'easy' and 'hard'. The harder setting involves minor changes to the rules of each game which are all explained in the manual, or indeed in the pop-up 'rules' panel. Unfortunately in both cases the rules are explained rather too concisely, although it is usually fairly easy to work out what you should be doing.

The display is disappointing on colour EGA or VGA because, as with all its products, Sierra has gone for the lower 320 by 200 resolution display. Fans of the *Solitaire* that comes with Microsoft Windows will be particularly disappointed, as it looks nowhere near as good.

One thing Sierra does boast is that it can be run on a laptop, claiming 'the perfect way to pass the time during air travel!' It may cost at least 10 times as much as a pack of cards, but then I guess your laptop is less likely to scatter the cards all over the flight cabin at the slightest hint of turbulence.

Matt Nicholson

DBASE IV ADDS DECIMAL



The dBase [illegible] range [illegible] Ashton-Tate.

Ashton-Tate announced delivery of version 1.1 of dBase IV – [illegible] [illegible] and a faster [illegible] of dBase IV, Ashton-Tate's flagship product and the mainstay of its software business. The original dBase IV version 1.0 was criticised for a variety of bugs and for lacking [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capabilities – a common problem these days (see Express 90's [illegible] about Amstrad [illegible] compatibility problems).

The new version has been heavily tested. Ashton-Tate claims it has had more tests – [illegible] million – than any other product released onto the PC market, having passed [illegible] before the new product is deemed ready for sale.

The main improvement is in memory usage. By recoding the overlay handling of the program, Ashton-Tate has reduced the main memory requirement to [illegible] minimum. This means the product will [illegible] [illegible] on networked machines without the need for extra memory.

If you do have expanded or extended memory in your system, dBase IV v1.1 can make use of it as a disk cache which reduces the number of disk accesses. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the program to [illegible] or memory usage to get the best of either world for a particular application.

The widely used Structured Query Language (SQL) available within dBase has been improved and is easier to use with [illegible] enhanced commands. Extra commands have also been added to the [illegible] language, including [illegible] [illegible] for turning the cursor on and off and setting the current directory, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] weren't implemented before.

The standard edition will [illegible] cost £684, [illegible] the developers edition (royalty free) is £1,029 and the [illegible] pack is £1,144. More information from Ashton-Tate on 0628 33123.

SPECTRUM

OUTLET PLUG

Here's another favourable plug to add to the no doubt considerable heap already collected by *Outlet*, an on-screen Speccy fanzine aimed at the serious user. The latest issue (number 35) has just reached me and it's another nicely presented eclectic mix of text and programs easily accessed, on disk at least, from a central menu.

The first appetizing thing Plus 3 owners will want to sample is *HIFORM* – a truly impressive program that somehow manages to make extra room on the unforgivably weedy and dashed expensive 3-inch disk. Formatting with *HIFORM* increases the capacity of said disk to a tumultuous, rippling, throbbing 203K per side! That's a whole 60K extra per disk and makes this outlet a veritable bargain for Plus 3ers.

The rest of the programs range from ecclesiastical clip art to a screen compressor routine to multi-channel renditions of Jean Michel Jarre's greatest hits, but the most impressive things on offer are *BROT* – a Mandelbrot set generator, *ANIMAL FORM* – a high speed drawing routine with a gallery of 24 animal pics and *EXPLODE* – a fun little demo showing things shattering apart into pixels.

That's quite apart from all the usual well -stocked regular sections covering letters, news, reviews, machine code programming and classifieds, so there's lots to read as well as load up. In short it's another interestingly varied issue presented with more professionalism than you'd expect to find in an independent mag but with a level of enthusiasm for Speccy using sadly missing from many shop-bought publications.

Outlet usually costs £2.75 plus the price of a tape, Microdrive cartridge or 3-inch/+D/Opus disk but I'm sure they won't mind if new readers take them up on a special offer recently advertised in this very mag which lets you have your first *Outlet* for £2.50 fully inclusive on any of the formats listed above. Contact Chezron Software, 605 Loughborough Road, Birstall, Leicester LE4 4NJ. A SAM version on disk and tape is also available!

DO YOU WANT TO KNOW A SECRET

Only the other week I was saying the Speccy is a wacky old thing full of secret little features and wrinkles not listed in the manual. Just in case you don't believe me here is a list of three zany things I bet you didn't know your usually placid Plus 3 is capable of.

1) There's a test mode built into the Plus 3 which checks joysticks, keyboard, printer, sound and just about everything else. To access it simply perform the following feat of keyboard gymnastics: Hold down BREAK while resetting the machine. A test card will appear on the screen and by presenting Q, A, Z, P, L, M simultaneously you enter the test proper. Remove any disk from the drive unless you don't mind it being formatted.

2) In Plus 3 BASIC type COPY RANDOMIZE and then ENTER. An error will result. Press ENTER again and immediately after press P, L, Z, C. Your reward for this complicated exercise in finger yoga will be the Plus 3 responding with "HELLO THERE I'M A +3".

3) Hold down BREAK while resetting to bring up the test card I mentioned above. Then press A, E, U down to access a rather groovy sound to light converter! Simply connect a cassette recorder to your machine in the normal way, insert the music tape of your choice and as long as it's not Cliff Richard produced by Stock, Aitken and Waterman the music will be accompanied by various pretty patterns.

Robin Alway

SAM COUPE

PUZZLERS

Geoff Winkless is puzzled by some SAM related things and has written to me looking for answers. Naturally I'm no help whatsoever and so it's up to you to prevent the hair tearing, deep depression and complete insanity confirmed by watching both showings of *Neighbours* in one day that will surely follow unless someone can answer the following:

Firstly what are the keywords USING, REF (Shifted F4), XPEN AND YPEN for? Secondly can anyone Poke the Spectrum tape loader on the Coupé to make it go slightly slower and decrease loading difficulties with SAMTAPE? Lastly, Geoff wrote an input routine that went:

```
10 LET a=PEEK SVAR 513:
  IF a=o THEN GOTO 10
20 PRINT CHR$ a: GOTO 10
```

This accepts eight inputs then stops and vanishes very spookily. Is [illegible] a ROM bug (Geoff is using the older version) or fault in the program? Only you can decide and send answers for any of Geoff's problems to me at Express.

MORE USER GROUPS

There are probably more user groups for the SAM than pieces of software at the moment, but in the meantime you could always sample some of the public domain on offer from Fastline. Apparently it's undergone a bit of a revolution since I last mentioned it and in the best traditions of MFI all prices have been savagely cut.

Each disk of eight public domain programs costs £2 which includes the disk, post, packing, poll tax contribution etc.

PD available at the moment includes a Mandelbrot set slideshow, a disk organiser and Connect Four game. If you want to join or donate some PD the address is 1 Ryelands Place, Kilgetty, Dyfed, Wales SA68 0UX.

Robin Alway

PCW

COME ON UNITED

"Always be careful when you get on a train in Germany," said the guard to us when we were travelling Inter-Rail through Europe a few years ago, "because they keep splitting and you can end up in the wrong half." "Just like Germany, really," my friend said. The guard was not amused.

But talking of Germany, Peter Röhricht [illegible] Raitenbach has written to me about the PCW in that country. He reckons that PCWs will take off there (which they haven't really up to now) as the two Germanys unite because the machine still offers the best value for money to the expanding market. Let's hope so; all PCW software so far has come from Britain, and the stimulus of a new set [illegible] buyers, all with varying needs, can only be good for the lamentably small PCW software catalogue.

LITTLE PIPS

More options you can put after a PIP command...

[E] Echo. Types out the contents of a file as it is transferred. Useful with PIP LST:=CON:[e]

[F] Filter form feeds. Takes out all the page ends in a document.

[Gx] Group. Specifies a group number x to copy to or from, eg. PIP M:[G3]=A:*.*[G6] copies from group [illegible] of A to group 3 of M

[H] Hex. Checks data for hexadecimal format file and reports errors.

PROTEXT ARCHIVING

A great time-saver for anyone who wants to keep backup copies of their text documents in *Protext* – which ought to be everyone!

Include PIP.COM on your *Protext* startup disk, or have [illegible] copied to [illegible] by putting COPY PIP.COM [illegible] in your STARTUP file. Then if you have:

```
[illegible]
[illegible]
```

in your STARTUP file, merely pressing [EXTRA] [illegible] in command mode will copy to the [illegible] drive [illegible] files that have been edited or in some other way changed since the last use of PIP...[a]. Then it copies all files from M to A but asks you to confirm with Y or reject the copy with N – letting you insert your backup disk meantime and also ensuring that things hanging around M like PROTEXT.SVS don't get copied. Finally it goes back obligingly into *Protext* for you.

HEATING SENSIBLY

[illegible] the heatwaves of summer you might just find that drives suddenly stop accepting disks. [illegible] it happens, don't panic; just move your PCW out of the light or draw the curtains. More than likely it's just [illegible] stray shaft of summer sunlight playing on the drive head and confusing it.

CHAR WOMAN

What's the most exotic use of *LocoChar*, the program that lets you design your own *LocoScript* characters, that anyone's come up with? A stonking prize for the best entry. To get you going, a Japanese friend of mine living in the UK with a PCW has put her own name in *LocoChar* to save her writing it out.

Rob Ainsley

MSX

THIRD TIME LUCKY

Several times recently I have heard rumours about an MSX 3 computer, and the more I hear, the more believable the story seems. Not only have my contacts in the UK and Europe mentioned the possibility of such a machine, news has already reached these shores from Japan, the home of MSX.

Of course, in true Japanese fashion, the ASCII Corporation is saying nothing, but I have a sneaking suspicion that if MSX 3 is launched, it will be a machine that will not only run MSX1, 2, and 2 Plus software, it will also be a full blown PC compatible. Just think of it, not only would you be able to play all those brilliant MSX 2 and 2 Plus games, using the faster processor, you could use the graphic capability of the MSX 2+ with the speed of a PC. This would certainly be a machine of potential. If this story turns out to be much more than [illegible] rumour, then *Express* is sure to be the first with the news.

ALIVE AND WELL

It's good to hear the user groups who support MSX in the UK are alive and well. Two of them have recently been in touch, and both have promised to send me items of software for evaluation. Firstly, *NETWORK*, the alternative magazine for the MSX user has in its possession [illegible] cartridge-based utility called The FM PANA Amusement Cartridge (FM PAC for short). Now [illegible] the features that are available using this cartridge are yet to be ascertained, but the most used part of its abilities must be its sound and music capabilities. I believe that nine channels are available for sound reproduction, you thus have the sound capabilities of an MSX [illegible] Plus computer. When it arrives I'll review it.

The second group to contact me this week was MSX Link, and the news is that it now has a version 4 of *CAD* available. This is an MSX 2 graphics program, and [illegible] supplies on 3.5-inch disk with English instructions. MSX Link is selling this for the giveaway price of £5.00 inc p&p. Therefore if you wish to purchase a copy, send [illegible] cheque or P.O. to MSX Link, 11 Ascough Ave, Spalding. Thanks to the user groups for their help, I couldn't do this column without you.

GAMES OUT

Onto the software scene now, and even at this quiet time of year we find games coming out for the MSX user. The latest release is Tenegan/Domark's *Klax*, and [illegible] this game has been given rave reviews on all the other formats, I cannot wait for a review copy to arrive. If it is as good as they say it is, this maybe the last column for some time. Getting addicted to games is terrifying isn't it?

Quite a while ago someone sent in a tip for *Elite*, and as it was ages since I had played this game, I thought I would load it up and try out their suggestion. If you have not yet acquired the docking computer when you have aligned your ship with the port on the space station, use maximum speed, and the ship docks every time. I just can't understand why I didn't think of this myself, as my wife uses this technique every evening to put the car in the garage.

Keith Neal

CPC

LOTUS FLOWERS

We haven't heard much from Gremlin since *Impossamole* appeared on the CPC – yet it appears the lads from Sheffield have been busy. My spies tell me they've been seen hanging around the Lotus factory in Hethel, in fact…

Just as my investigations were about to reveal Gremlin's secret, a mysterious package appeared on my desk. [illegible] was an invitation to the launch of Gremlin's major new licence – and, surprise surprise, the launch was to be held at Hethel.

Hethel, for those who don't know, is not far from Norwich, a city remarkable for (a) hosting that old classic *Sale of the Century*, with Nicholas Parsnips and (b) for being served by some of the most dismal, congested, single-carriageway A-roads the world has ever seen. The journey from Bath took four and a half hours, but thankfully the hotel rooms had showers and the bar was open. (For lemonade, obviously.)

Next day it was off to the Lotus factory for the official unveiling of *Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge*, a race game pitting you against a load of other Lotus drivers competing on a range of courses. The difference is that you get a split-screen view so that two players can play simultaneously. Seeing your opponent hovering tantalisingly on the horizon is one of the best incentives I can imagine for keeping the pedal on the accelerator and off the brakes that teensyweensy bit longer…

The mechanics of the game are that you have three difficulty levels to choose from, each offering a number of races. Level one has seven different venues, level two ten and level three 15. That gives a total of 32 different tracks. To make it to the next race on each level, one of the players must finish in the top 10.

The courses feature hills, curves, hairpins and straights. There are up to 20 other (computer-controlled) cars on the circuit at the same time, and you can further define the difficulty level by selecting either manual or automatic gearbox. And a further dimension is added by the pitstops that occur at various points in the race. You don't get a choice about coming in, but you do decide how long to hang around and therefore how much fuel you take on board…

The bad news is that the CPC version isn't finished yet (though the screen shots look promising); the good news is that the Amiga version is, and *Challenge* on that machine is extremely fast and extremely playable. We wait with bated breath.

As a final treat, all the journos were invited to have a drive around the Lotus test track in either a new Elan or an Esprit Turbo, with a Lotus driver taking you on a demonstration lap afterwards. I succumbed to the charms of the Elan, a 160bhp open-top two-seater. Much burning of rubber, clipping of apexes and twirling of wheel later, Lawton emerged grinning like an idiot. Ah, the things we journos have to to…

CES LATEST

Those considering going to the Computer Entertainment Show at Earls Court (September 15 & 16) may be interested to know that many TV stars will be turning up to support the Childline Charity. (The show's organisers are hoping to raise some £50,000 from handing over a proportion of each ticket sale.) And if you want 50p off your ticket, see *Amstrad Action*'s September news pages for a coupon.

Stars attending will include Esther Rantzen, among others. (But I wouldn't let that put you off.)

THRILLED PHIL

Phil Bowman of Harlow is very pleased. "You saved my bacon!" he says. Not having the faintest idea what he was talking about, I read on.

"I came within an inch of buying a PC a couple of months ago, and getting rid of my trusty old 6128. It was all because everyone told me the CPC was outdated and underpowered – PCs were the only things worth having now. And you know, I almost believed it – especially when I checked the prices in *Express*. £300 for an MS-DOS machine when a 6128 costs £400? Amazing! And of course, I could then swap disks with the machines at work…

"But then I sat down to work it all out. For £300 I'd only get the machine itself. I'd need a monitor too. Better stick on another £100 – we're back to CPC territory already. Hang on again, though – if it's going to be better than my CPC I'll need colour. OK, make that a couple of hundred for the monitor. But what's this, another catch? Yup. CGA is crap, I'll need EGA at the very least. Suddenly PCs don't cost £300 any more. I lost interest when the total hit £600, but still there was still this nagging feeling that I should upgrade… until I read about CPC to PC file transfer programs in issue 88 (I've already got a second drive). Result? Complete compatibility with grotty PCs (I only ever want to transfer text files anyway), a vast library of brilliant games at a price even a Junior Clerical Officer can afford and a poke in the eye for PC snobs. (I've got *Protext* on ROM, y'see – try getting *Wordstodge* 6.5 on your PC to load in under a second!)

"If all this sounds a bit head-in-the-sand, I realise that one day I may still have to sell Arnold and go for a boring old PC, but that won't be for a good while yet!"

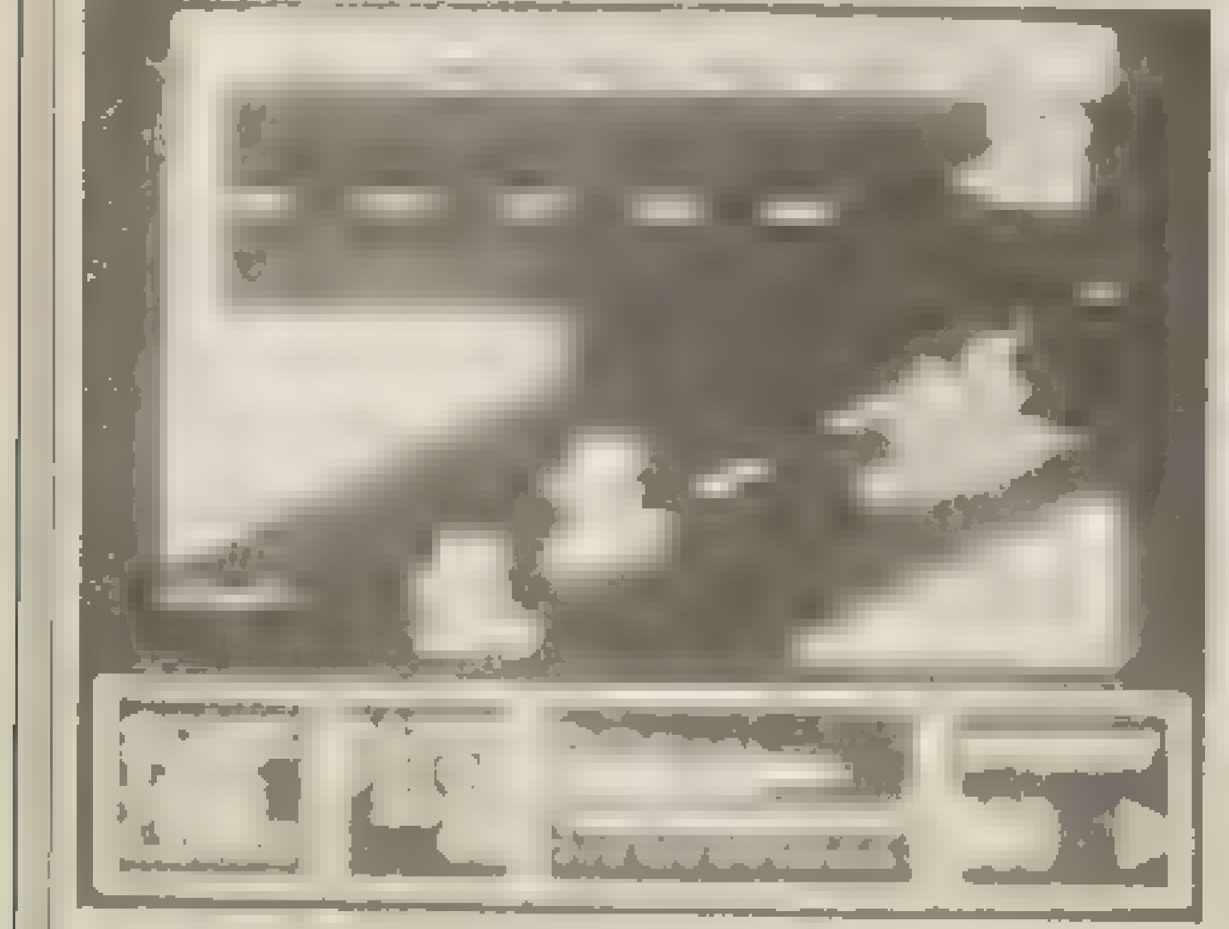
Rod Lawton

BACK TO THE PAST

Hmm – I could be in a minority, but I never did like *Back to the Future* (the film). Mind you, *Back to the Future* (the game) was even worse. Surely Mirrorsoft would make sure that the licence to the sequel was in a different league to its grim predecessor?

First, though, the plot. In the game of *BTF2* you follow the now-familiar film tie-in formula [illegible] acting out certain key scenes from the film. In stage 1 you (as Marty McFly) must guide your hoverboard through the streets of Hill Valley [illegible] the Town Hall. However, bad guy Griff and his evil henchmen are also out on their hoverboards, and they mean to stop you. As do old folks with deathwishes who step blindly off pavements, and a host of other awkward objects. Cars appear from nowhere to run you down, too, although if you're quick you can (in theory) grab their bumpers as you go past for a free ride.

Level two is a viewed-from-above logic puzzle where you must open the right doors at the right time to let Jennifer out of her house without bumping into, amongst other things, including a previous version of herself (or is it future version?).



• Back to the Future 2 – it plays like it looks.

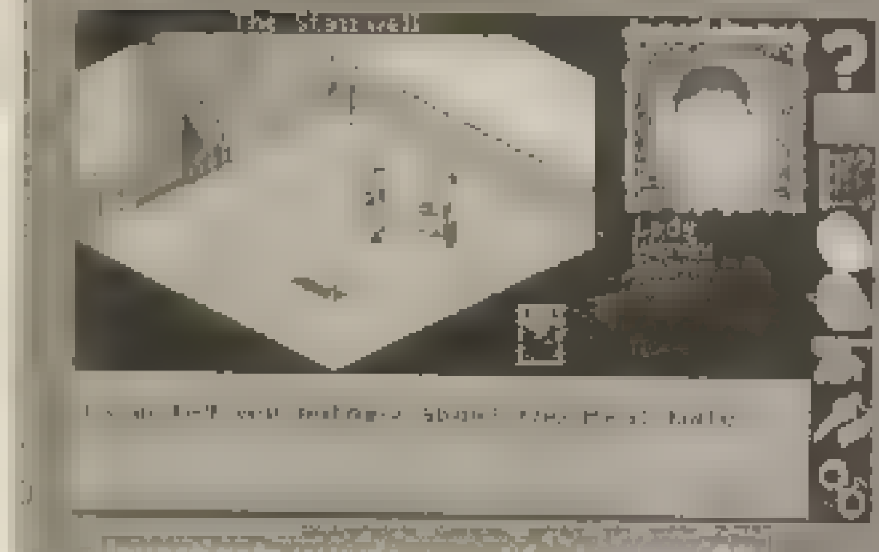
Level three is different again. This time you're walking along the road tackling various opponents with a range of martial arts moves. Your objective this time is to make it to the DeLorean.

Level four is a curious sliding-block puzzle where you have to shift the squares around to form a picture. Finally, Level five takes you back to the streets of Hill Valley where you must race to find a mysterious almanac before Biff does, at the same time as keeping away from the police.

Well, it seems comprehensive and varied enough, but just wait 'till you get through the animated title sequence. You see the graphics on level one are Speccy ports of the worst calibre – i.e. black and white. It plays like a dog, too, with sluggish joystick response, uncertain collision detection and feeble scrolling. Ouch.

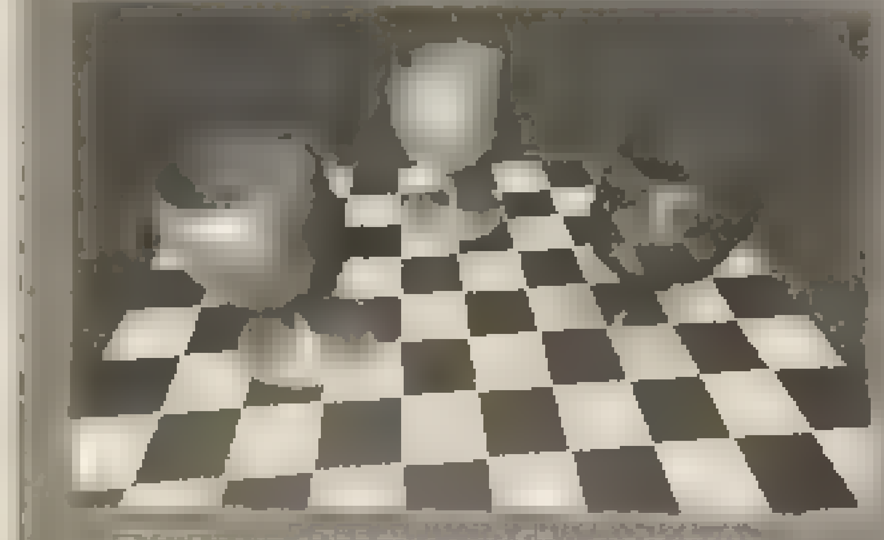
The same applies to levels three and five – both mono, both straight from the Speccy. The other two levels are in the CPC's 16-colour mode, but are really no more than sub-games.

The whole game is hugely disappointing. You might have thought that Mirrorsoft would have taken the licence seriously, but somehow, somewhere, it's all gone drastically wrong. Basically, it would make for a disappointing budget game, but at £9.99 on tape, £14.99 on disk, it ain't no budget.



Investigate murder most foul on [illegible] ST.

ST 10
PC 11
Spectrum 12
SAM Coupé 12
PCW 12
MSX 12
CPC 13
QL 14
BBC 14
Archimedes 14
C64 14



Rendering is easy with a new package.

Amiga 16

C64

CONVERSIONS

Computers, being contrary beasts at heart, like to work using the counting system known as hexadecimal, whereas we mere mortals are more used to the decimal system. Decimal, as you know uses a base of 10, while hexadecimal uses a base of 16, and switching from one to the other can sometimes be a mite confusing. So these two little listings should sort you out. First if we have a decimal number stored in the variable D, the hexadecimal equivalent can be found stored in the string variable H$, using this:

```
10 IF ■ THEN A=INT (D/16):
H$=MID$("0123456789ABCDEF",
1+D-A*16,1)+H$:D=A: GOTO10
```

Secondly, if H$ now contains our hexadecimal number, the decimal equivalent can be found and stored in the variable D using this:

```
10 D=0: IF H$>"" THEN FOR I=1
TO LEN(H$):
A=ASC(MID$(H$,I,1,))-48
:D=D*16+A+(A>9)*7:NEXT
```

An old requirement perhaps, but you might find the programming of interest.

DIVERSIONS

Something I once saw, which you may find a use for, involves video recorders and your C64. If you want to put a title on a video of, say, a wedding, or you on holiday, or a film that you're lending to someone and you want to make sure they know whose tape it is, then here's how. Design your title page using the 64, just as you would design any other graphic screen, and make sure the tape is in the video and rewound back to the correct position (the start probably). Set the video to the channel you use for the computer (9 in my case), and just start it recording for a few seconds. Easy when you know how, isn't it?

SORRY TO INTERRUPT

Following on from our discussion on interrupts from a few weeks ago, why not try writing a program that makes use of the (largely ignored)function keys?

Check location 197 to find out which key has been pressed, location 653 to see if the shift key is being used, then if you want F1 to be `RUN <RETURN>` you could put the appropriate ASCII values for R-U-N and RETURN in the keyboard buffer (location 630 onwards), put the number of characters (4 in this case), into location 198, and Bob is more or less your Uncle.

ANOTHER BOOK

I seem to be awash with books about the C128. Repairing them last week, and now *Advanced C128 Graphics And Sound Programming*, published by John Wiley and Sons. Over 400 pages of quality material, it's well worth tracking down.

Pete Gerrard

QL

ESSEX LADS

The Essex QUANTA sub-group is holding a workshop on Saturday September 1. The venue is Rayne Village Hall, Gore Road, Rayne, Essex. Rayne is on the A120 between Great Dunmow and Braintree. Contact Ron Dunnett on (0376) 42052 for further details.

Being virtually on Digital Precision's doorstep, I would expect Freddy Vachna, Mr DP, to be in attendance, with a plentiful supply of software. TF Services and Adman Services usually turn up at these events also.

QUANTA members are a very friendly bunch of people, so a good time is virtually guaranteed, even if you don't belong to the group.

MINERVA UPGRADE

I've just heard that version of 1.82 of the Minerva QDOS replacement ROM has been released by the Qview International Megacorporation. Qview hangs out at 29 Carnaby Close, Godmanchester, Cambs, PE18 8EE. Tel: (0480) 412884. I'll see if I can get some information on the new features in next week's issue.

OVERHEATING

At this time of year, many users find their QL starts misbehaving because of the heat, especially if they had added disks and expansion memory. The QL, being a very compact machine, a rather prone to heat related problems at the best of times. The symptoms are crashes and lock-ups, and a reduced Microdrive reliability.

If you do find the heat affecting your machine, ensure that the feet are fitted, as this improves the air circulation through the machine.

Open the machine up and check that the screw securing the voltage regulator to its heat sink is nice and tight and put some heat sink compound on the regulator – Sinclair didn't bother to do this. Substituting a 1 amp regulator for the titchy 0.5 amp device also often helps.

MODEL RAILWAY CONTROL

A friend recently asked about the best way to use a QL for model railway control. After a bit of head scratching, I decided that the simplest way and cheapest way was to connect a chip called a Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter or UART, to one of the QL's serial ports.

A suitable device is the 6402 which costs about £5. Also needed is a crystal for the baud-rate clock, a couple of RS-232 level converter chips, and a few transistors and resistors to buffer the outputs – say £20 in total, including a suitable prototyping board.

The UART chip gives eight input lines and eight output lines – more than enough I/O for a simple model railway layout. The circuit is quite simple to build, and we should have it working properly in a week or so. I'll let you know how we get on.

John Torofex

BBC

HOT STUFF

As temperatures and soft drink sales soared, software sales plummet, at least that's conventional wisdom. The result is a spate of price cuts and special offers designed to move stocks out of the door. So, is this a good time to snap up some good stuff on the cheap? The answer is of course, 'that depends on the type of software and the software house's policy over old software'

For example, if you fancy a game from Superior my advice would be to wait a month or so as it tends to release compilations in the early autumn. On the other hand 4th Dimension has not done much in the way of compilations recently, so you should take advantage of any offers going. Serious applications are different again, but as they usually have a longer shelf-life than games, discounts are thinner on the ground.

UNSUITABLE FOR CHILDREN

It has often been said that the BBC micro is unsuitable for use in schools. Why? Because they say it is not IBM compatible, doesn't represent real computing as found in the business world. I feel compelled to defend Acorn and its range of computers.

While at school, students are given a wide variety of subjects to look into but no specialised training. Computers are often used as tools to help in this. As long as the lesson is understood it does not matter which computer is used. The software is more important than the hardware.

Andrew Brown

ARCHIMEDES

PRM

The *Acorn Programmers' Reference Manual (PRM)* is not, in fact, a single manual, but a suite of four spiral-bound volumes each running to around 450 pages. This all adds up to over 1,800 pages of hard technical information on hardware and software. Though the bias is towards programming and ARM assembler in particular, there is necessarily quite a bit of detail on the ARM chip set as well.

The PRM goes through every * command, OS_Byte and OS_Word call, as well as SWIs, events and buffers. It also covers all the filing systems, the window manager and the supplied system extensions. Appendices detail ARM assembler, file formats and other standards.

A completely separate catalogue lists indexes – Acorn being Cambridge-based insists on 'indices' – of all supported * commands, OS_Bytes, OS_Words and SWIs. All in all, this is an excellent set of manuals, though with a distinct techie leaning.

Some have said the *Programmers' Reference Manual* should have been included with the Arc. Those who have seen the volumes know there are comparatively few users who will need to get at the machine at this level. For those who do, though, the £79 asked will be money well spent.

HARD DISK TO GO

Hard disks continue to be highly priced on the Arc, a good 50 per cent higher than prices in the PC market, for instance. An area where the difference is not nearly so marked, though, is removable hard disks. Until now, this has been mainly due to lack of product, but a new drive from Science Frontiers is due soon and will offer a 45Mb cartridge drive for £699. This is no slow bernoulli device, either. It has an access time of around 20ms and a tough external case to the disk, tested in hikes through the highlands of Scotland!

Anyone wanting to take advantage of the drive will need to add a SCSI podule to the Arc, but with that out of the way, you should be able to add a further 45Mb cartridge for about £75 or so. Full details are not yet available, but will be reported as soon as possible. In the meanwhile, Science Frontiers can be found on 0224 642765.

ANOTHER MOAN

OK, I've just received a copy of the *Programmer's Reference Manuals* from Acorn, but I haven't committed them all to memory yet. The solution to the following question, which has bugged me since I first invested in an Arc, may be in there somewhere, but I haven't found it yet.

Why, on a machine as sophisticated as the Arc, does the text file viewer scroll text past the eye in a miniscule window when you click on a help or documentation file?

Surely the default should be to display a page at a time, with keystrokes to scroll text up or down by a page, not [Ctrl][Shift] to pause scrolling. The page-by-page method is used on the ST and is there as an option for it on the PC.

It would also seem quite possible for the viewer to assess the line length of the file it was displaying and adjust the viewing window automatically. At the very least it should default to 80 columns so any text file can be displayed with unbroken lines. Has anyone got a patch which corrects things?

REDSHIFT

Minerva Software, obviously still craving the title 'Most new Archimedes releases in a year', has launched another Arc game, called *Redshift*. Decoding the press release provides the following information

You have to regain control of eight worlds (there are eight levels) taken over by the seventh colony (there are lots of invaders). Your ship is equipped with triple laser banks (there's a lot of shooting), anti-matter turbo drive (it's a scrolling game) holomap terrain scanner (probably viewed from above) and solaray energy inductors (being hit loses you energy).

To recapture the worlds you must destroy all ground level machinery (told you there was a lot of shooting) and avoid the hoards of small fighters (don't forget, there's a lot of shooting).

So it would appear Minerva has released an eight-level scrolling shoot-'em-up for £17.95 plus VAT. I look forward to seeing a copy of it!

Bertrum Carrot

24-HOUR SERVICE
OPEN: MON - FRI 9.00 - 5.30
SATURDAY 10.00 - 2.00

Business Technology Centre

PHONE OR FAX: 0282 831900

SEIKOSHA SL92
24 PIN 42K BUFFER 9 FONTS
INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY
£299

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

9 PIN 80 COLUMN		draft/nlq	[illegible]
STAR	LC-10	144/36	125
STAR	LC-10 colour	144/36	166
STAR	LC-10 colour comm 64	144/36	166
CITIZEN	120D PLUS	120/25	105
CITIZEN	120D PLUS comm [illegible]	120/25	105
CITIZEN	PRODOT 9	300/60	265
SEIKOSHA	SP2000 (21k buffer)	200/40	199*
SEIKOSHA	MP1350	300/50	359*
PANASONIC	KXP 1180	192/36	139
MAN. TALLY	MT 81	130/26	104
OLIVETTI	DM 100SPR	200/30	119*
EPSON	LX 400	180/30	135
9 PIN 136 COLUMN			
STAR	LC-15	180/45	255
CITIZEN	PRODOT 9 x	300/60	345
PANASONIC	KXP 1592	216/45	255
SEIKOSHA	MP5350	300/50	499*
24 PIN 80 COLUMN			
STAR	LC24-10	170/57	195
CITIZEN	SWIFT 24	192/64	239
CITIZEN	PRODOT [illegible]	200/60	369
PANASONIC	KXP 1124	192/63	219
SEIKOSHA	SL92 (42k buffer)	240/80	299*
24 PIN 136 COLUMN			
STAR	LCX24-15	200/67	325
STAR	XB24-15	240/80	510*

***ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS MARKED WITH A * INCLUDE A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT.**

A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT [illegible] ALSO AVAILABLE FOR MOST OTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS – ONLY £16.

A FULL RANGE OF SHEET FEEDERS, TRACTORS, ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK – CALL FOR DETAILS.

SWIFT 24 COLOUR
24 PIN PRINTER INC. COLOUR KIT
£269

TERMS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.
PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
CALL TO CONFIRM BEFORE ORDERING.
STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER.
ACCESS, VISA AND AMERICAN EXPRESS WELCOME.
POSTAL ORDERS, CHEQUES AND BANKERS DRAFTS ACCEPTED.
OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, CORPORATES AND PLC's WELCOME.

DELIVERY

ALL GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM RECEIPT OF CLEARED PAYMENT – subject to stock availability.

PC's AND LASERS	£15.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
OTHER LARGE ITEMS	£10.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
SMALL ITEMS	£5.00	4 DAY DELIVERY

WARRANTY

ALL GOODS CARRY MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES.
ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON MOST DOT MATRIX PRINTERS AND PC's – CALL FOR DETAILS.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT AVAILABLE. E. & O.E.

Goods not offered on trial basis.
Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale - available on request.
WE STOCK MANY MORE PRODUCTS – CALL FOR DETAILS.
LARGE STOCKS OF FLOPPY DISKS AND RIBBONS CARRIED.

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

NON-IMPACT PRINTERS

		£
SEIKOSHA	OP105 LED (desktop size, takes legal paper)	1299*
STAR	LASER 8	1179*
STAR	LASER 8 DUAL BIN	1599*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET II	1199*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET III	1299*
OLIVETTI	PG 306	899*
CANON	BJ130 INK JET	519

ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL THE ABOVE PRINTERS MARKED WITH A *.

A FULL RANGE OF TONERS, FONTS, MEMORY CARTRIDGES, INK CARTRIDGES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES ARE STOCKED – PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

OLIVETTI PG306
LASER PRINTER
INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY
£899

PLOTTERS AND SCANNERS

HITACHI	681	A4/A3	PLOTTER	520
HITACHI	674	A4/A1	PLOTTER	2149*
(includes one year on-site warranty)				
PANASONIC	FX-RS505		SCANNER	919
(with I/F card, cables, IMAGE AND OCR software)				
NISCAN	HAND SCANNER			139
NISCAN	OCR software			189

DRIVES

CITIZEN	OSDD 05A-WD 3.5" 720K [illegible] 5.25" KIT	[illegible]
CITIZEN	OSDA 39C-WD 3.5" 1.44mb in 5.25" KIT	[illegible]
CITIZEN	OSD 76A-WD 3.5" 720K AMSTRAD KIT	[illegible]
INTERNAL	5.25" 1.2mb	[illegible]
INTERNAL	5.25" 360K	[illegible]
JAVELIN	HC20 20mb XT HARD CARD	185
JAVELIN	HC30 30mb XT HARD CARD	199
FILECARD	HC40 40mb AT HARD CARD	229
KYOCERA	KC 20B(s) 20mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5"	138
KYOCERA	KC 30B(s) 30mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5"	158
KYOCERA	FRAME 5.25" kit for 3.5" hard drives	5

DRIVE CONTROLLERS AVAILABLE – CALL FOR DETAILS.

CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

PRINTER CABLE	1.8 metre	8
PRINTER CABLE	3.0 metre	9
SERIAL CABLE	1.8 metre	10
T SWITCH	2 way serial	18
T SWITCH	2 way parallel	18
T SWITCH	2 way serial crossover	25
T SWITCH	2 way parallel crossover	25
BUFFER	64k in-line	[illegible]

ACORN A3000
1Mb RAM KIT
£89

COMPUTERS

ALL OUR COMPUTERS INCLUDE A MONITOR.

COMMODORE
ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

		MONO £	CGA £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
PC 10	SD	485	615	635	725
PC 10	DD	535	665	685	775
PC 20	HD20	675	795	845	945
PC 30	HD20			967	1128
PC 40	DH40			1229	1379

COMMODORE SPECIAL
PC 10SD [illegible] & MONITOR
INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY
MONO [illegible] MONO VGA COLOUR VGA
£699 £829 £849 £949

SAMSUNG
ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

	MONO £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
SPC 3000 [illegible]	483	589	789
SPC 3000 DD	569	659	859
SPC 3000 HD20	739	839	1039
SPC 6512 DD		919	1119
SPC 6512 DD HD40		1109	1309

HYUNDAI

		MONO £	EGA £	VGA MONO [illegible]	VGA COLOUR [illegible]
16TE	SD	419	699		
16TE	DD	459	759		
16TE	HD30	619	919		
286x	SD			639	[illegible]
286x	HD40			939	1119

HYUNDAI 16TE
MONO XT AND MONITOR
£419

HYUNDAI 286X SD
HD 40 AND VGA MONITOR
£1099

PORTABLES

SHARP	4602		DD	789
SHARP	5541	286	HD40	2099
SAMSUNG	S5200	286	HD32	1707*
(includes on-site maintenance)				

NOW [illegible] STOCK
SHARP 8041 & 8081 386 LAPTOPS – CALL FOR PRICES.

SHARP 5541
HD 40 286 LAPTOP
£2099

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE PC's THAT WE SELL – CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PHILIPS CM9053 EGA MONITOR
INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY
£249

MONITORS

				Price £
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM1200	12"	[illegible]
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7513	12"	[illegible]
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7913 FST	12"	80
MONO	SAMSUNG	MA 2671	12"	81
MONO VGA	PHILIPS	BM 7749 FST	12"	107
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 2611	12"	[illegible]
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 4571	12"	95
MONO A4	SAMSUNG	MP 5671	A4	634
(includes card and software)				
CGA	PHILIPS	CM 8833	14"	199
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9053	14"	249
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9073	14"	289
EGA	SAMSUNG	CM 4551	14"	281
VGA	PHILIPS	3CM 9809	14"	325
VGA	SAMSUNG	CJ 4581	14"	281
MULTISYNC	SAMSUNG	CT 4581	14"	340

ALL MONITORS INCLUDE ON-SITE WARRANTY EXCLUDING THE HYUNDAI HMM 1200.

MDA/CGA CARD with PRINTER PORT	45
MDA/CGA/EGA CARD	[illegible]
VGA CARD	129

UPGRADES AND ENHANCEMENTS

MDM2400 PC CARD MODEM
INCLUDING SOFTWARE
£135

AKHTER	MDM 2400 PC CARD MODEM	135
FAXTEL	FAX SWITCH (auto switches calls to fax [illegible] phone)	69
KEYBOARD [illegible]	84 KEY UK LAYOUT XT	41
KEYBOARD 102	102 KEY UK LAYOUT XT/AT	52
RAM CARD	576K - XT	27
RAM CARD	2Mb - specify XT or AT	93
SERIAL MOUSE	includes DR Halo III software	38
MULTI [illegible] CARD	XT - RS232/printer/clock/games/floppy	54
I/O CARD	AT - RS232/Printer	54
I/O CARD	XT RS232	19
UPS	250W	199

MEMORY – call for prices of SIMM's, SIP's and DRAM's.

SUPERDEALS

SCHNEIDER	220 AT MONO PC SYSTEM	909
SCHNEIDER	20Mb HARD DRIVE KIT	199
HYUNDAI	360K DISK DRIVE	45
YE DATA	720K DISK DRIVE	49
SHARP	JX 9300 LASER PRINTER	949
SHARP	JX 720 INK JET PRINTER	649
MICROVITEC	1431 DS4 – BBC MONITOR	169
MICROVITEC	1451 MS4 – BBC MONITOR (metal case)	229
MICROVITEC	1455 DL2 – NIMBUS MONITOR	249
MIRACOM	COURIER HST MODEM 9600/ V22bis/V22/V21/V23 & MNP	539
IBM	MODEL 30-021	849
IBM	MODEL 50-061	1599

WE ARE AN ACORN EDUCATIONAL DEALER – CALL FOR PRICES.

Business Technology Centre
HOLE HOUSE FARM, BURNLEY RD., CLIVIGER, LANCS., BB11 3RF
Tel. & Fax: 0282 831900 (24 HOURS)

AMIGA

AT POWER FOR £200!

Just when you thought it was safe to take the plunge and buy yourself a PC emulator card for your Amiga, Silica Distribution has stunned the Amiga industry with the launch of a sub-£200 PC emulator card based around the fast Intel 80286 processor which is at the hart of an IBM PC AT.

The ATonce board was developed by the German hardware producer Vortex, a company which is probably better known to Amiga users for its extensive range of Amiga hard drives. Not only is ATonce more powerful than the current range of PC emulators available for the Amiga, it is also substantially cheaper. Even its closest rival, Bitcon's PC Power card, is £200 more expensive.

Using state-of-the-art surface mount technology, with gate array logic, Vortex has managed to drastically reduce the number of components required, making ATonce not only cheap, but also very reliable (fewer components means less chances of failure).

Unlike Bitcon's Power PC card, the ATonce card fully supports the Amiga's multitasking environment. Once fitted, you can then run both Amiga and PC software concurrently within different screens – try doing that on any other computer! *(You can do it on the Macintosh actually Jason – Ed)*

The board fully supports the vast range of PC software available, including such modern applications as Windows 3.

The 'L' shaped ATonce card fits internally to all Amiga models. Installing it shouldn't provide too many headaches for any Amiga literate users: all you must do is to open your Amiga, unplug the 68000 from its socket and replace it with ATonce. The 68000 is then 'piggy-backed' on to the ATonce board.

At this kind of price, I can see Silica's unit cleaning up the Amiga PC emulator market. After all, who's going to pay £400 for Bitcon's Power PC board when you can buy a 286 card for half the price? As for Commodore's PC Bridgeboards, forget it.

The Amiga version of ATonce is still in development but SDL hopes that it should be available on the first week of October. For more info, contact Silica on 081-309 1111.

VIRUSX 4.1 LAUNCHED

It seems that software is falling over left, right and centre on the new A3000. The latest program to receive the old 3000 treatment is Steve Tibbet's acclaimed Amiga virus killer, *VirusX*. Although the program would appear to run without a hitch, *VirusX* failed to warn the user whenever an infected disk was inserted into the machine.

The problem (once again) was put down to the bugs within the Workbench 2.0 shell (as reported in last week's *Express*) that stopped many programs from successfully opening requesters,such as the one that *VirusX* displays to warn you whenever a virus is encountered.

The good news is that not only has Steve solved the problem, but he has also developed a new version that takes full advantage of the extra facilities offered by Workbench 2.0.

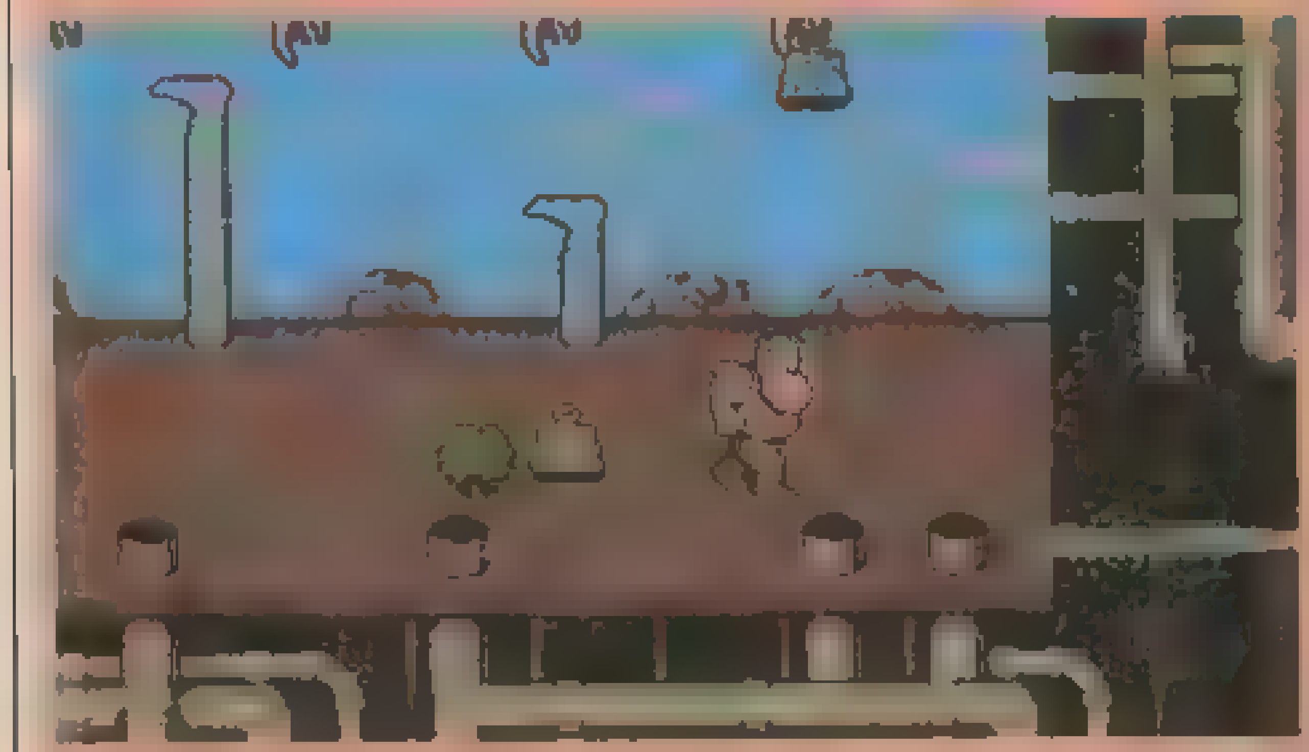
VirusX 4.1 will happily run on any Amiga (regardless of Workbench and Kickstart version) but the program is happiest when run under 2.0. Contact your local PD library for a copy of this definitive virus killer.

Jason Holborn

MONTY PYTHON

AMIGA GAME of the WEEK

Virgin/Mastertronic • £19.99



Some things lend themselves well for licensing and game conversions, such as sci-fi films, action comics and arcade games. Others are more unlikely, such as *Book at Bedtime*, the Pope and comedy shows. Core Design has taken a brave task upon itself by converting one of the strangest TV shows of all time – *Monty Python's Flying Circus* – which by all accounts should fit into the latter of the two categories mentioned earlier.

The game pits you as flower-arranger and knotted hankie-wearer extraordinaire – D P Gumby. Gumby's brain has made a daring escape, fleeing into the wide world to make its fortune. Gumby decides that he can't do without the old grey matter and decides to chase it down.

The only way to coax it back is to tempt it with that king of tinned luncheon meat – Spam. Gumby must negotiate a series of levels, some of them in the guise of that mystical fish, the Gumby-headed halibut, flinging fish to destroy enemies and destroy scenery in an attempt to find enough Spam to tempt back his brain. Along the way he comes across some favourite adversaries as the deadly hamster, Eric the Half-a-Bee, vicious keep left signs and the Spanish Inquisition (ooh, I didn't expect the Spanish Inquisition! Noooobody expects the Spanish Inquisition).

At the end of the level, Gumby regains his brain in time for an argument, where he must contradict the Minister for as long as possible for a bonus, then go back to Mrs Gumby to count up the food he has collected.

Along the way, Gumby may stray into one of the side exits, where his head is placed on a bouncing foot and he must bounce around a hidden bonus screen to find extra Spam.

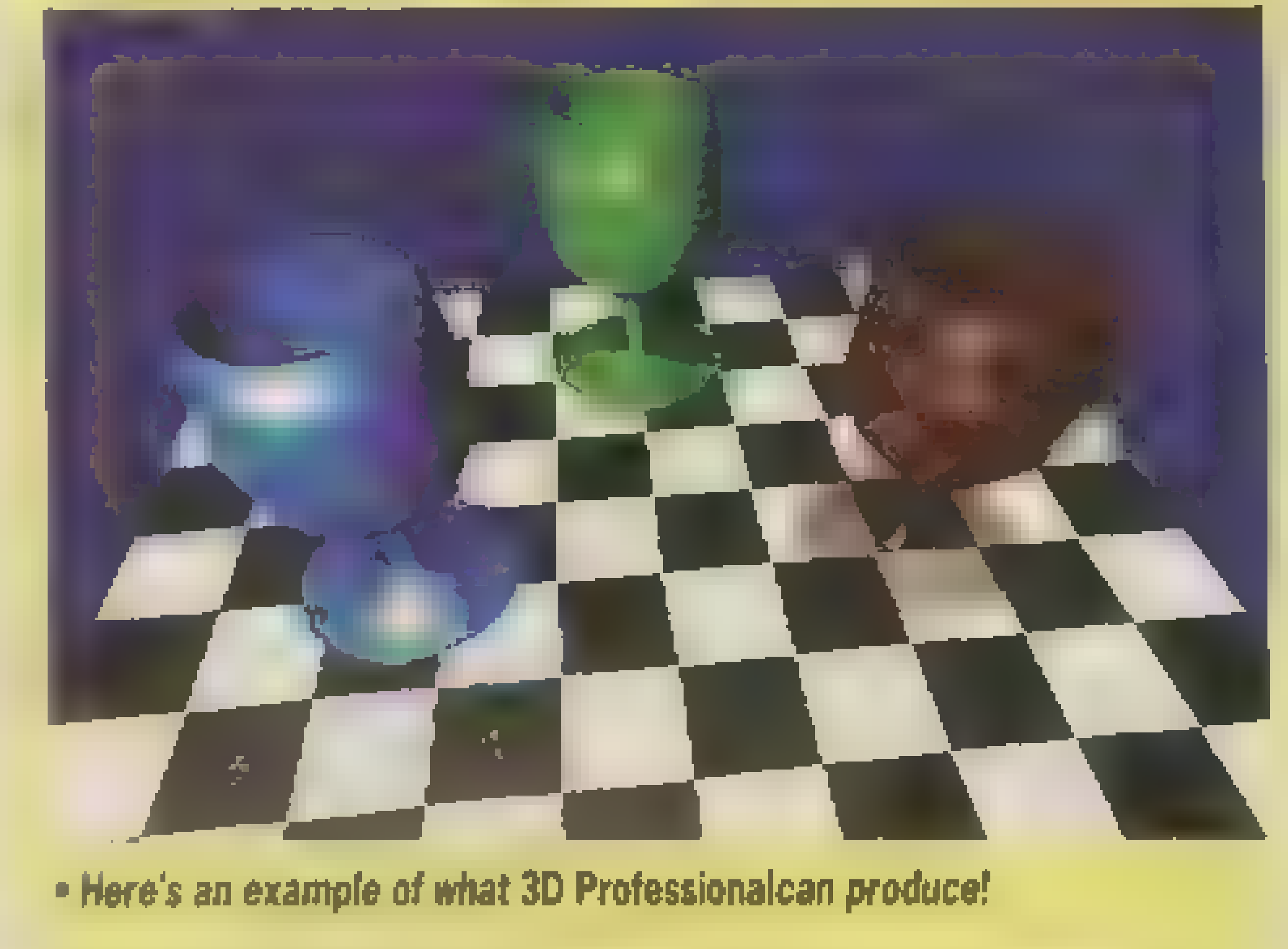
Core has managed to construct a game that wholeheartedly captures the zany sense of humour of the original TV program, complete with the odd skit that pops up in the middle of the game for no reason. The graphics have been taken directly from the original Terry Gilliam cartoons and the sound has been sampled from the shows themselves.

But the game isn't just a collection of Pythonesque graphics and sketches, there is a remarkably playable platform game cum shoot-'em-up in there as well, with some rather devious puzzles and obstacles to keep players plugging away for weeks.

Even if you're not a *Python* fan, this game is still worth checking out for its own sake. If you are a fan however, get hold of a copy as soon as possible and relive those golden sketches.

Maff Evans

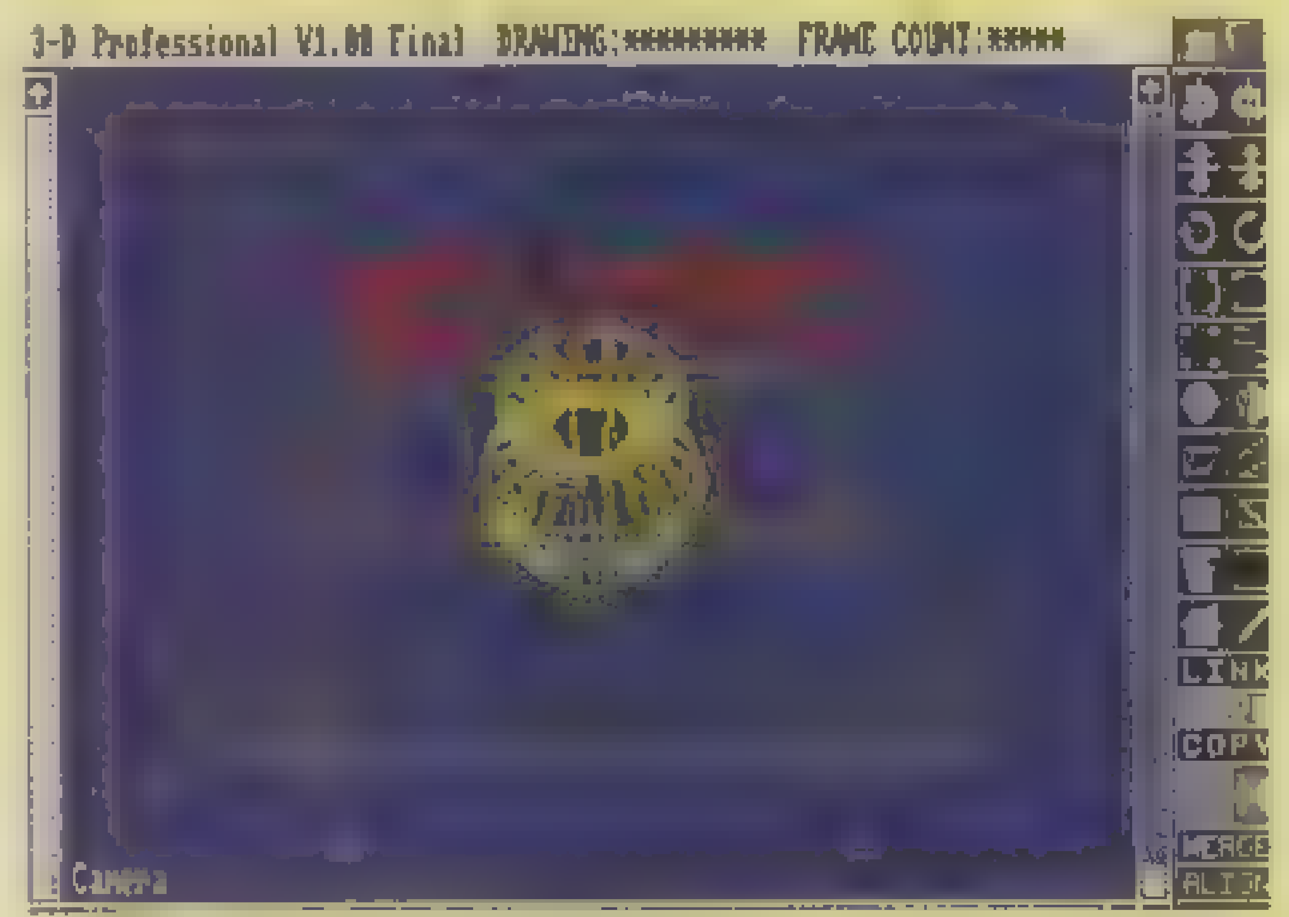
3D MADE EASY



• *Here's an example of what 3D Professionalcan produce!*

3D ray tracing is one of those applications that really sets the Amiga apart from its main competitor, the Atari ST. Even though such packages have been developed for the dear old Atari, they can never hope to match the power of such packages for the Amiga. Until recently, the bug name in ray tracing on the Amiga was *Sculpt Animate 4D*, but now a challenger has arrived, in the shape of Progressive Peripherals and Software's *3D Professional*.

3D Professional is a powerful rendering and animation system that matches *Sculpt* in every department while still managing to deliver a few new features of its own. As well as the usual range of object editing tools, *3D Pro* offers fractal tools for the creation of both landscapes and even trees. When rendering, you can output to 24-bit frame buffers, to PostScript and even to Commodore's new A2024 high-resolution mono monitor. For users of Haitex's *X-Specs 3D*, *3D Pro* will even produce stereoscopic images for use with these little wonders.



3-D Professional V1.00 Final DRAWING:********* FRAME COUNT:*****
LINK
COPY
MERGE
ALIGN
Camera

• *The 3D Pro scene editor in action.*

Scenes are built up within *3D Pro's* object editor by combining primitives to create larger objects. The program offers a range of primitives such as cubes, spheres and even more obscure objects as the torus and helix. For the ultimate in object creation, *3D Pro* offers three new object creation tools – lathe, conic and profile.

Lathe allows you to 'spin' objects just as you would when using a real lathe. Conic and profile allow you to produce extruded objects simply by defining a cross section of the object. Within minutes (rather than hours), highly complex objects can be created with ease.

Ever wanted to include text within your scenes? Well now you can with *3D Pro's* extensive extruded text controls. Using standard Amiga bitmapped fonts, text can be pulled into your creations.

The real power starts to show with object control. You can easily define the amount of transparency of an object, its roughness, glossiness and even the index of refraction for clear objects. The program includes nine preset settings for common materials such as plastic, chrome, glass and stone. If this wasn't enough, you can even apply textures such as wood, marble and brick with a single click of the mouse left mouse button. How's that for object editing power!

Rendering is pretty impressive too. Even when using either phong or guorad shading (which help to smooth out the rough edges around an object), scenes are rendered in a fraction of the time they would have taken with packages such as *Sculpt*. Even on a standard 68000-based Amiga, complex scenes are often rendered in a matter of minutes.

3D Pro is without doubt the most impressive Amiga rendering package available. No other program offers the kind of extensive range of features and options that *3D Pro* boasts.

BEST

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

SHOPPING EXPRESS

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

PC ESSENTIALS

- Word processors
- Spreedsheets
- Databases
- Graphics
- Games

The comprehensive guide to all the software you'll ever need for your IBM compatible, from games to desktop publishing and business graphics

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

Take advantage of our latest mail order offers.

Benefit from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.

Pick up bargains galore from dealers and readers from all over the UK.

Score on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

COMPUTERDIAL INTERACTIVE TELEPHONE GAMES

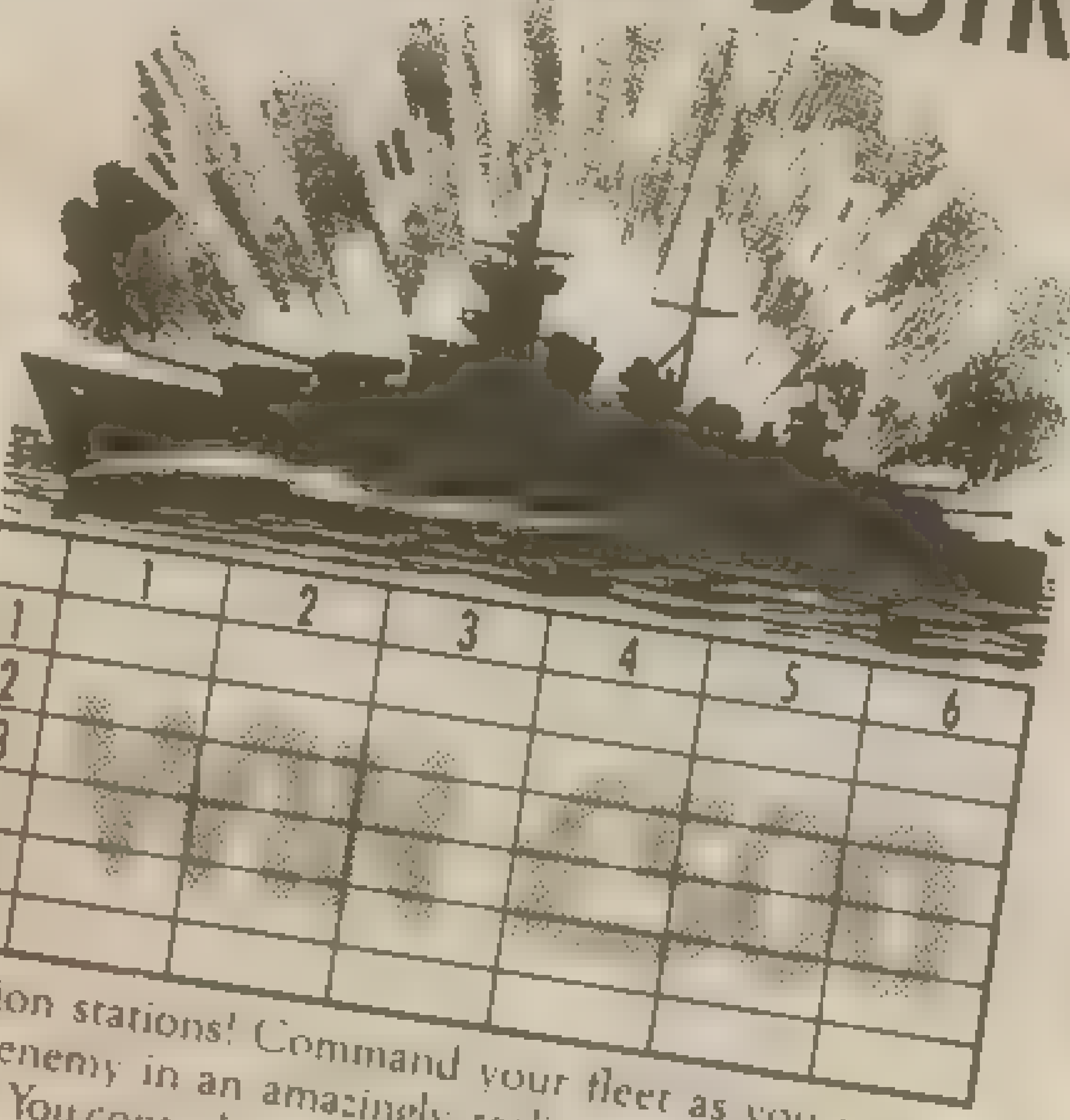
£100 BLOOD MONEY

STEVE JACKSON'S

GLADIATORS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE

0898 800 891

SEARCH AND DESTROY



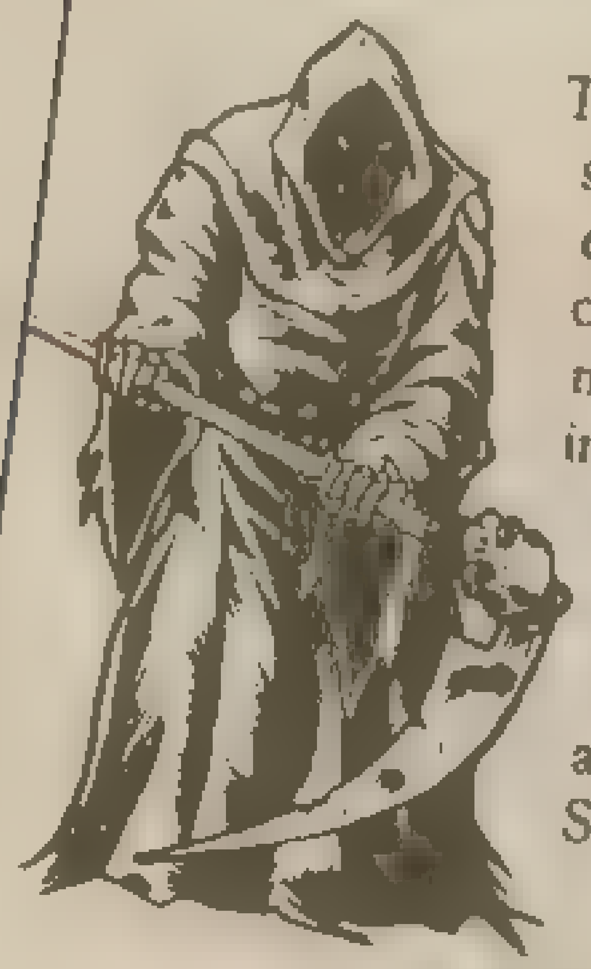
Action stations! Command your fleet as you engage the enemy in an amazingly realistic war on the high seas. You control where to aim and what missiles to fire. Track your results with this grid. Chief Commander of the Month wins £500.

COMPUTERDIAL

BATTLESHIPS

0898 800 880

Creatures of Chaos



The heavy metal portcullis slams shut behind you. Your escape route has been cut off. Can you survive the monsters and traps that await inside Kaddis-Ra's legendary labyrinth of terror?

Experience the very first and best fantasy telephone adventure, by gamesmaster Steve Jackson.

Steve Jackson presents FIST Fantasy Interactive Scenarios by Telephone

CASTLE MAMMON

0898 800 878

Take up the magical quest.

You must return the Wizard Allion's magical rings, hidden in the newly excavated dungeons of Castle Mammon, by Kaddis-Ra's evil rapscallions.

Succeed and Allion will shower you with gold, fail and become a monster's feast.

Steve Jackson presents FIST 2 Fantasy Interactive Scenarios by Telephone

The Rings of Allion.

0898 800 879

Calls are more expensive than ordinary telephone calls and should only be made with the permission of the telephone subscriber.
Calls cost 25p per min cheap, 38p per min other times (inc. VAT). Touch-Tone phones recommended. Computerdial Ltd., Guildford, Surrey GU1 4JU.

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS GUIDE TO PC ESSENTIALS

The PC has an enormous range of high-quality software available for it, but the choice can be bewildering. Read on to discover the Shopping Express guide to 50 indispensible programs

There's probably more software for the PC than for all other machines put together, so a comprehensive list is clearly impossible. Choosing 'the best' fifty programs is impossible too – it depends on what you want your PC to do. But here's the *Express* list of the 50 programs we think should be at the top of your shopping list. Word processors, home accounts, spreadsheets, programming utilities... the list goes on and on. We've cut down our categories to include software that you can't afford to be without, at home or at work; the essential PC software.

We give what we consider to be the all-round best program or programs in each section, together with a brief description of each, and a few highlights and drawbacks. There's also the availability details, though as ever, check the mail order ads in Shopping Express first. You're sure to find some excellent discounts available.

WORD PROCESSORS

● PROTEXT V4

£100 • Arnor • 0733 68909

For sheer text and file handling *Protext* stands out. It's fast, flexible and full of features; good spell checker and mail merge facilities so powerful you can write program-like text and file handling routines. For writers and journos this is a must.

▲ Fast
▲ Spell checker
▲ Powerful mail merger
▲ Powerful macros
▲ Loads of extras – calculator, word counter etc
▲ Two file editing

▼ No real graphics capability
▼ Not good at handling complex layouts

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● TASWORD

£50 • Tasman Software • 0532 438301

Superb value and fast. A few odd limitations but an excellent basic word processor. *TasSpell*, the spell checker, also available, along with *TasRes*, the memory resident version of the processor.

▲ Memory resident and fast
▲ Easy to customise
▲ DOS shell macros
▲ Word count, notepad features etc

▼ Clumsy text insertion
▼ Some limitations – find and replace won't accept spaces, blocks must be whole lines etc

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● CELEBRITY

£80 • Software Paradise • 0222 887521

A well designed word processor with a lot of extras and plenty of appeal for the first time user. It doesn't show the compromises usual with beginner's packages.

▲ Good clear command structure
▲ Calculator, calendar, DOS manager etc
▲ Thesaurus and spell checker
▲ Up to four text windows

▼ Thesaurus US and a bit slow
▼ Window dimensions fixed

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● MULTIWRITER 2

£115 • NewStar Software • 0245 265017

A very powerful package that includes many features usually found only on really expensive word processors. *WordStar* dot commands can be included directly in a document so this may be ideal for *WordStar* diehards. Lots of extras – author's utilities and a filing program, for example.

▲ *WordStar* compatible
▲ Good menu and context sensitive help
▲ Extras: contents and index generator etc
▲ Filer utility

▼ Filer awkward to use

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● BORLAND SPRINT

£199.95 • Borland • 0734 320022

A hugely powerful word processor – certainly worth looking at if you need the complete works. Breathtakingly fast with an auto-save feature that means even if the power goes your document has been saved exactly as it was at that moment. Comes with front ends that make it look like *WordStar*, *WordPerfect*, *MultiMate* or Microsoft *Word* if you're used to those packages. A bit complicated to use though and modelled on C, which doesn't help.

▲ User interfaces for *WordStar* etc
▲ Thesaurus and check-as-you-type spell checker
▲ Cross-referencing
▲ Very powerful indexing facilities
▲ Laser and PostScript support

▼ Very complex to use – only get it if you really need all the power
▼ Still a few little bugettes

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★★

● MICROSOFT WORD

£395 • Microsoft • 0734 500741

Another of the heavyweights. Packed with every feature you can imagine, but you're paying for it. Easy and intuitive to use for such a high-powered package – ideas outliners, contents/ indexing and footnotes, very good graphics facilities – and of course it runs under windows and OS/2.

▲ All the heavyweight features:thesaurus, spell checker, author utilities
▲ Ideas outliner
▲ Good graphics import facilities
▲ Runs with windows and OS/2
▲ Easy to use

▼ Very pricey
▼ Need a powerful machine – slow unless you have a 286 or 386

● WORD PERFECT

£250 • Sentinel • 0932 231164

Supposedly the biggest selling word processor on the PCs. A huge program with everything you could ever need: thesaurus, spell checker, two column text, footnote and index generation, automatic date insertion, end notes, mathematical symbols etc etc etc. Frankly though a disappointment for the huge price; only any use if you're already committed to the program because of training – or if you can get it on expenses.

▲ Everything you could ever need in a word processor
▲ Exemplary manual
▲ Available on minis, mainframes as well as micros

▼ Vastly expensive
▼ Some very complex keystrokes for functions – must be learned by rote

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★

● CHIWRITER

£92 • Shareware Marketing • 0297 24088

The word processor for scientists. Originally a shareware product, this word processor lets you design and use predesigned fonts for scientific use. Can cope with any mathematical symbols – even the most complex integrals for example. The most impressive WYSIWYG you'll ever see! Might be worth hanging on a couple of months for the PC version of *LocoScript* though, which will no doubt outperform *Chiwriter* for less money.

▲ Handles any maths – integrals, complex set theory symbols etc
▲ Does foreign characters too
▲ Footnotes and font designer

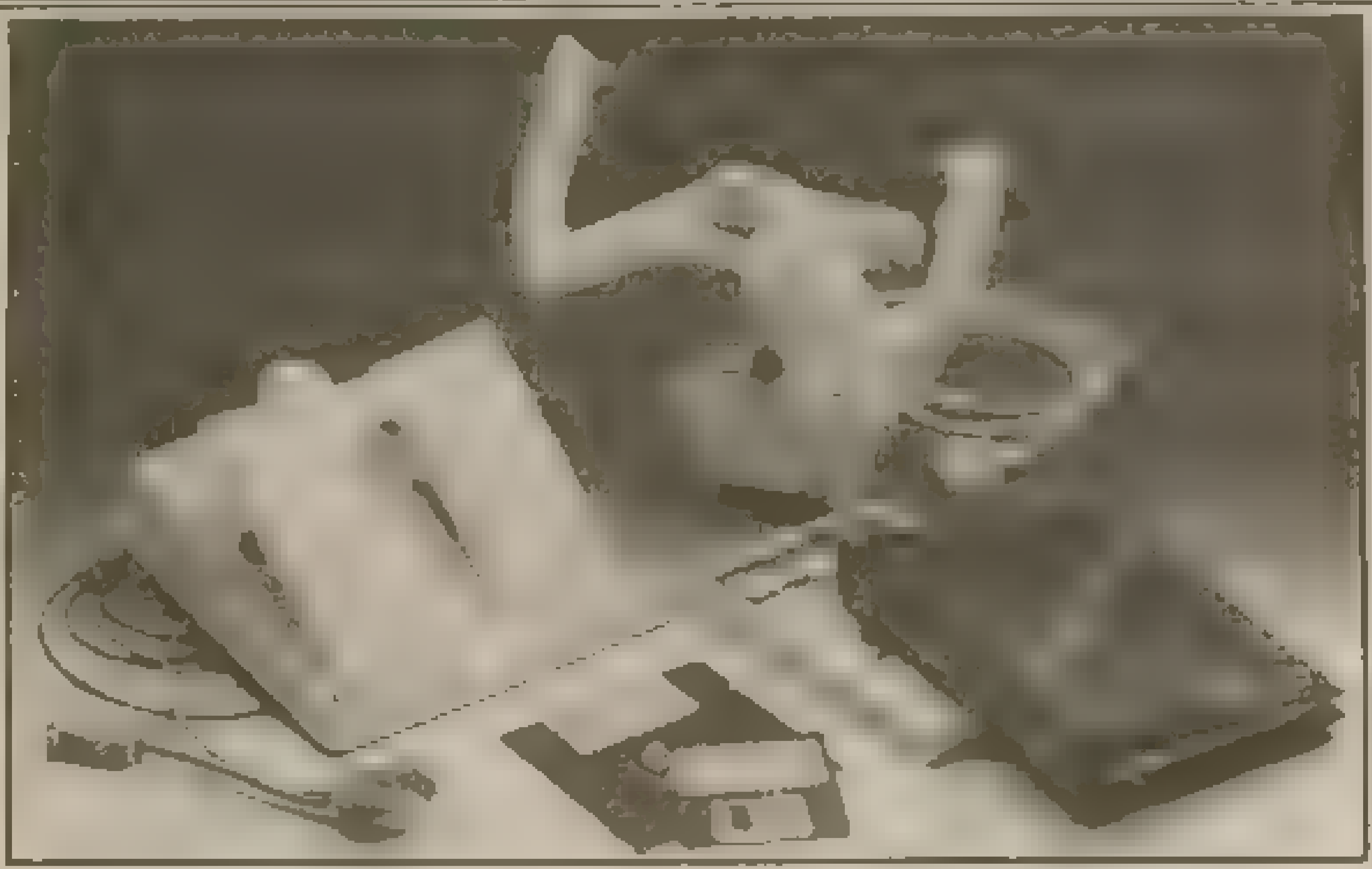
▼ Limited as a word processor: no mail merge, word count only after spell check
▼ Only one document at once
▼ Hidden extra costs for hi-res or screen

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★

● TOPCOPY PLUS

£109 • Innova Software • 0453 835379

Big brother of *Topcopy* – a very powerful and well-featured word processor. Verging on the 'big league'. Very fast – memory resident – and keeps everything reformatted as you go. Multi document



★ Nylon and steel construction
★ Throttle control and fire buttons
★ Yoke clamps on desk
★ F.S.4 compatible (Amiga version on application)
★ Great for car racing
★ Yoke £79.50
★ Pedals £49.95

Ring for price on ADLIB SOUND CARD while stocks last

See us in action
September 13-16th at
The Computer Entertainment Show
Earls Court, Stand E2

R. C. SIMULATIONS/VIRTUAL REALITY
Beehive Trading Estate,
Crews Hole Road, St. George, Bristol BS5 8AY
Tel: (0272) 550900
Fax: (0272) 411052
Send S.A.E. for details

FAIRFIELD COMPUTERS
11 Kirk Close, Dewsbury,
West Yorkshire. WF12 8RJ
Open Till 7pm Sat
Tel: 0924 430089 Fax: 0924 468253

Amstrads Facsimile	
FX5000 (with phone)	£326
FX9600T works as copier acts as a printer for PC	£489
FX9600AT also answerphone automatic switching	£570
10 Fax Roll	£35

NEW LOWER PRICES

Amstrad PC 2086 •Free Lotus 123•	
Dual Drive 12" Mono	£489
30 MB HD+SD 12" Mono	£611
Single Drive 12" Hi Res.	£530
Dual Drive 12" Hi Res	£611
30 MB HD+SD 12" Hi Res	£734
Single Drive 14" Hi Res	£570
Dual Drive 14" [illegible] Res	£652
30 MB HD+SD 14" Hi Res	£774
5.25" Ext Drive 2086 360K	£71

Amstrad PC 2286	
Dual Drive 12" Mono	£734
40 MB HD+SD 12" Mono	£815
Dual Drive 12" [illegible] Res	£856
40 MB HD+SD 12" Hi Res	£938
Dual Drive 14" [illegible] Res	£897
40 MB HD+SD 14" Hi Res	£978
5.25" Ext Drive 1.2 MB	£92

Amstrad PC 2386 65 MB HD	
+SD 12" Mono 4MB RAM	£1631
+SD 12" Hi Res 4MB RAM	£1754
+SD 14" [illegible] Res 4MB RAM	£1784

Amstrad Portables •NEW•	
286 16Mhz 1MB RAM 20MBHD	£1305
386 16Mhz 1MB RAM 40MBHD	£1631

Free 1 year on-site Maintenance

2086 Inc MSDOS v3.3 Windows v2.03
2286 Inc MSDOS v4.0 Windows v2.0
2386 Inc MSDOS v4.0 Windows v2.0

Olivetti Computers	
PCS86 10MHZ 0 Wait States	
SD 720K 3.5" Mono 640K	£448
SD 720K 3.5" Colour 640K	£570
DD 720K 3.5" Mono 640K	£530
DD 720K 3.5" Colour 640K	£652
[illegible] MB HD Mono 640K	£693
20 MB HD Colour 640K	£815
PCS286 12MHZ 1 Wait State	
Dual 1.4MB Mono VGA	£774
Dual 1.4MB Colour VGA	£856
20MB HD Mono 1MB Ram	£856
20MB HD Colour 1MB Ram	£978
40MB HD Mono	£938
40MB HD Colour	£1060
M290S 16MHZ 0 Wait State	
M290S DD 1.4 MB Mono	£1100
M290S DD 1.4 MB Colour	£1357
M290 20 MB HD Mono	£1292
M290 20 MB HD Colour	£1548
M290 40 MB HD Mono	£1459
M290 40 MB HD Colour	£1715
ON SITE MAINTENANCE	£17
External 1.2MB 5.25"	£162
Mouse	£115

Printers	
Citizen 120D+	[illegible]
180E 9 Pin 80 Col	£117
MSP15E 9 Pin 136 Col	£179
Prodot 9 80 Col [illegible] Pin	£280
Prodot 9 x 80 Col [illegible] Pin	£356
Prodot 24 80 Col 24 Pin	£382
Swift [illegible] Col [illegible] Pin	£239
Swift 9 Pin 80 Col	[illegible]

Star	
LC10 II Mono 180CPS	[illegible]
LC10 Colour 144CPS	£153
LC15 132Col 180CPS	£250
LC24-10 180CPS	£188
LC24-15 132 Col	£314
FR10 [illegible] Col 300CPS	£276
FR-15 132 Col 9-Pin	£383
XB24-10 24-Pin	£383
XB24-15 132 Col	£505

Prices subject to change + £18 delivery Hardware next day + £2 delivery consumables per item all plus VAT 15%

handling together with the speed of operation makes it ideal for people who shunt text around a lot, good spell check and mail merge too.

▲ Memory resident
▲ Can import text from defined areas of underlying screens
▲ Auto reformats but still fast
▲ Three files on screen at once, handles up to six documents
▲ Spell checker and mail merge
▲ Very fast

▼ One or two useful commands missed (eg. swop letters)
▼ No auto backup of files

VALUE FOR MONEY ★★★★

● GALAXY

Shareware • Advantage/PDSL • 0242 224340/ 0892 663298

One of many shareware word processors that resembles *WordStar*. Doesn't compete with ones you pay a hundred quid for, but for the price you get a usable program ideal for occasional use.

▲ Menus
▲ Spell checker
▲ Bargain price

▼ Restricted power – best for occasional user

SPREADSHEETS

Probably one [illegible] the primary uses for PCs, the spreadsheet is the staple of the small business user and some [illegible] the best around are available for the PC.

●VP PLANNER PLUS

£172 • Paperback Software • 0245 265017

Fully featured, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet generally held to be the ultimate in PC spreadsheet programs. There's support for a mouse as well as multi-dimensional financial modelling.

▲ Comprehensive
▲ Complex modelling can be achieved
▲ Reasonably priced (there's a cut-down £115 version too)

▼ Difficult to learn
▼ Hard drive and printer required

● LUCID 3-D

£91 • PCSG Inc./Software Paradise • 0222 887521

Cheap spreadsheet from PCSG lacking graphics but with the ability to perform most of the necessary functions. There's no 'minimum hardware' requirement and it's cheap. Also features 3-dimensional linking of cells from different spreadsheets.

▲ Cheap
▲ Linking of separate spreadsheets
▲ No minimum hardware requirement

▼ No graphics

● THE TWIN

£67 • Mosaic Software • 0604 830496

Cheap 'n' cheerful spreadsheet that is the younger sibling of the outrageously named Legend: Twin Level III. The Twin is an almost exact copy of Lotus 1-2-3 [illegible] a fraction of the cost of that eponymous program. Well worth 67 quid.

▲ Cheap
▲ All of the features of Lotus 1-2-3
▲ Powerful graphics

● LEGEND: TWIN LEVEL III

£207 • Mosaic Software • 0604 830496

The spreadsheet that sounds like an adventure game. Burrow deep into the powerful Lotus 123-like features such as 3-dimensional cell linking, graphics and database functions.

▲ 123 features provided
▲ 3-D cell linking
▲ Powerful

▼ Not for the spreadsheet novice

● PC-CALC PLUS

£57 • Shareware Marketing • 0297 24088

Cheap basic shareware spreadsheet that is nonetheless good quality. All necessary spreadsheet functions implemented. You can get a version of this spreadsheet complete with – cut-down – manual for five quid from PC user groups. Full documentation will require registration with Shareware Marketing and the handing over of the full price

▲ Cheap, cheap, cheap
▲ Easy to learn
▲ Available from user groups

▼ Basic

DATABASES

Everyone needs a database. From business use such as motor car parts, baked beans stocks and can opener suppliers to home uses such as stamp and record collections and train number cataloguing.

● DBASE IV

£595 • Ashton-Tate • 081-5699768

The database that's got it all. Spawned a huge range of clones for many other machines. Complex and all reaching, dBase is a database-specific programming language that allows you to build filing programs tailor-made.

▲ Complex
▲ Can be tailored [illegible] suit individual needs
▲ Industry standard

▼ Expensive
▼ Not for beginners

● DBXL 1.2 DIAMOND RELEASE

£115 • Software Paradise • 0222 887521

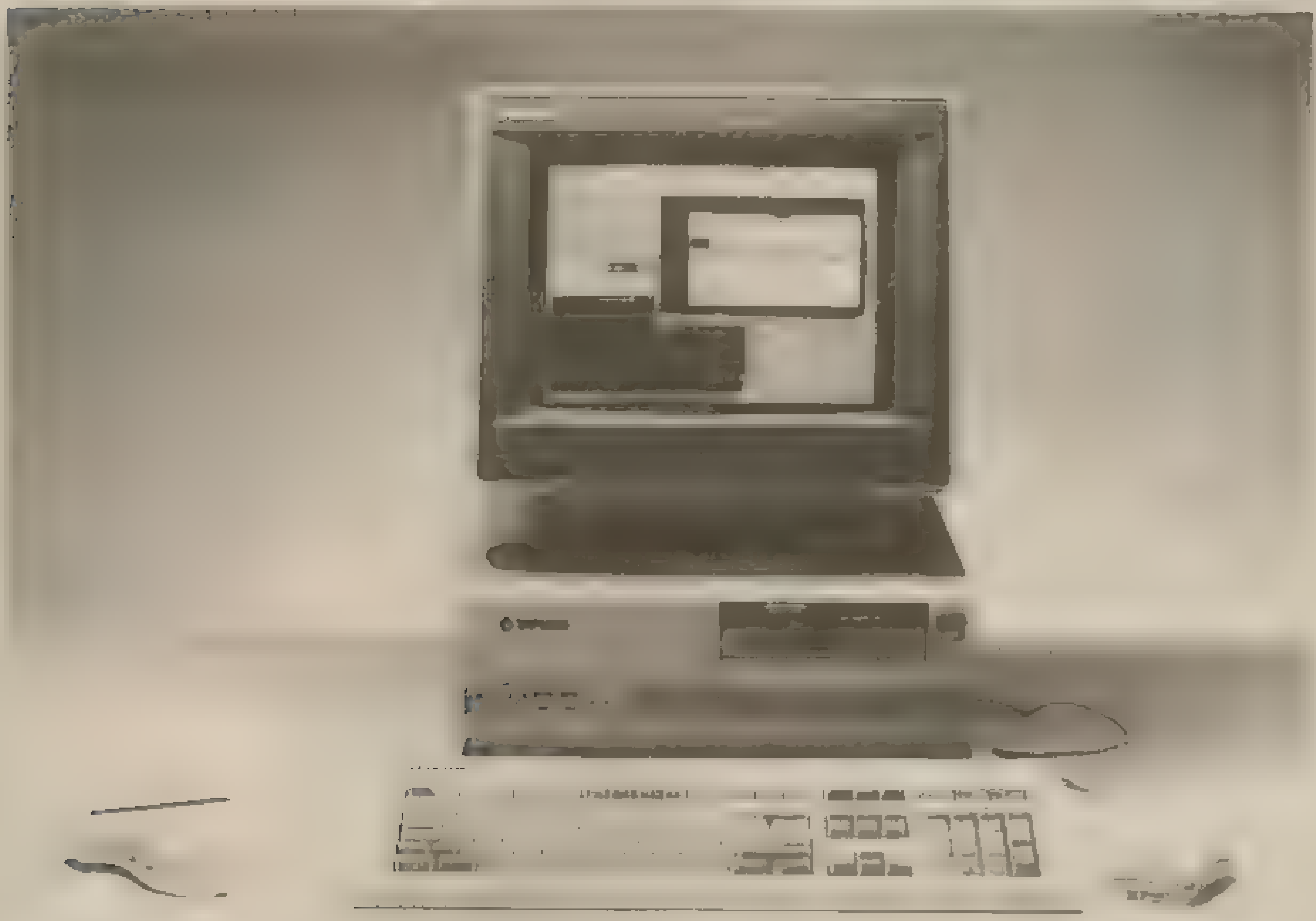
dBase clone featuring all the abilities of the original with a better text editor, variable arrays and user defined functions at an affordable price.

▲ Cheap
▲ Very powerful

▼ Difficult to master
▼ Not for beginners

The Complete Systems Company

TATUNG



Its not often that you find a partnership like **Tatung** and **The Complete Systems Company.** Combining expertise in the development of Computer Systems and the dedicated approach of seasoned Information Technology professionals has long been the goal of many partnerships. but now such a partnership has arrived. **Tatung**, with over 70 years in the electronic industry and **Complete Systems** with 25 years of experience under its belt, have joined forces to provide the most effective and competitive Computer Solutions package currently available.

Whether your equipment is for a simple Word Processing system, Bespoke Programming or for a Network of machines, we have all the expertise and experience available to fill your every requirement, and at a price that is affordable. We cover every service from Pre-sales consultation right through to Installation and Post Sales support, and with the Power and Support of Tatung computers behind us you will find us a difficult partnership to beat.

For further information please contact out Midlands Office on (0384) 67885.

BETTER BUSINESS

Your partners in technology

Unit 13, Stourdale Road, Portersfield Industrial Estate, Cradley Heath, Warley, West Midlands. B64 7BG.
Telephone: (0384) 67885

DIGITAL DISCS

Top quality Japanese bulk discs by
Sony, KAO, Verbatum
Replacement or full refund
Prices inc VAT and P&P

VISA

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50
3 1/2" DS/DD 135 TPI 1MB	£6.99	£13.59	£20.10	£32.50
3 1/2" DS/HD 135 TPI 2MB	£14.99	£26.99	£37.20	£59.99
5 1/4" DS/DD 96 TPI	£4.59	£8.99	£13.19	£19.99
5 1/4" DS/HD 1.6MB	£8.59	£16.99	£24.59	£39.99

Send to: Digital Discs, 60 Burnside Drive, Bramcote Hills, Beeston, Nottingham NG9 3EE.
Telephone/Fax 0602 256197 9am-5.30pm
All discs are certified 3 1/2" with labels 5 1/4" with envelopes and labels and protect labels
Manufacturers/distributors of printer ribbons. Phone for the best prices in the UK.
STAR LC10 from £2.90 British product

I enclose a cheque/PO/Access/Visa payable to Digital Discs for ....

Quantity	Description	Price
	Total	

Name ....

Address ....

....Post Code ....

ONCE BYTTEN
39 Marling Way
Gravesend
Kent DA12 4DW
Tel 0474 567964 Fax. 0474 537172
Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Callers by Appointment
SUMMER CLARENCE BARGAINS (Some aren't)

PROFEX

Access VISA

SECONDHAND

We are constantly taking good used equipment in part-exchange.
Our mid-year stock-take looms up and Clarence doesn't want to count it all...
So he's persuaded me to offer it out at giveaway prices, now read on .
All secondhand equipment has been fully checked and is offered with a three-month guarantee unless otherwise stated

Amiga B2000 v 4.2	£650.00	Amiga B2000 v6.0	£725.00
PC Bridgeboard XT for 2000	£195.00	Philips CM8833	£159.00
GVP 45Mb Hard Card	£350.00	CSA 68020/68881	£299.00
Spirit 1.5Mb for 1000	£145.00	Golem 2Mb for 1000	£199.00
Amiga 1010 Disc Drive	£59.00	Pace Linnet Modem	£89.00
Cambridge Z88 Outfit + PC link	£125.00	Handy Scanner PC	£99.00
Commodore SX64 Executive	£175.00	Commodore 128D	£175.00
Commodore 1901 Monitor	£99.00	Commodore MPS803	£69.00
Seikosha SP180VC for CBM	£79.00	Commodore 64/C2N	£79.00
Commodore 1541-2 Disc Drive	£89.00	Psion Organiser XP	£59.00

NEW

LOCOSCRIPT PC (6 ONLY)	£79.00	DESKPRESS PC (3)	£225.00
MUSIC-X-AMIGA	£79.00	KINDWORDS 2 - AMIGA	£19.99
MONITOR STAND 14"	£7.99	PC MOUSE M2+	£24.95
MONITOR FILTER 14"	£7.99	X-COPY II - AMIGA	£27.50

SPECIAL BUNDLE DEALS - SPECIAL BUNDLE DEALS -
The following offers are not Clarence's but are exceptional value...

40 capacity 3.5" Locking Disc Box	£4.50	80 capacity	£5.50
40 capacity box with 40 3.5" DSDD Discs & Labels			£17.99
80 capacity box with 80 3.5" DSDD Discs & Labels			£34.50

(Similar bundles available with High Density or 5.25", phone for prices)

3.5" DSDD Discs	10	50	100	500	1000
Profex	6.99	32.50	59	225	425
Unbranded	5.99	26	49	185	350

(All with labels, boxed in tens and lifetime guarantee)

PLEASE NOTE:
All the above prices (New & Secondhand) include VAT at 15%
Carriage is extra: All new items in this advert - £2.50 per order
No maximum quantity per order, the more you buy the cheaper it is.
Courier delivery available. All secondhand items please ring for carriage quote.

● TAS PLUS

£120.75 • Megatech • 081-874 6511

Powerful database that allows you to spread a database over many files. It's programmable, relatively easy to use and cheap.

▲ Fully featured
▲ Easy to use
▲ Cheap

● HYPERPAD

£114 • Software Paradise • 0222 887521

Apple Macintosh users have long had the opportunity to use the definitive associative database handling of *Hypercard* based on the concept stacks of interconnected cards each containing various data, programs etc., all accessible via a serious of icon 'buttons'. And now, at last, this power is available to the humble PC user with Software Paradises *Hyperpad*. All the features of the original system are here.

▲ Comprehensive
▲ Easy to use
▲ Moderately priced

▼ Setting up may confuse absolute beginners

COMMUNICATIONS

Got a yen to communicate with your fellow PCers? Need to transfer data around the planet? Maybe you want to connect several computers together to maximise your peripherals?

● THE $25 NETWORK

£25 • EQ Consultants • 0334 84248

Networks abound at the moment but you'd be hard pushed to find one that would set you back less than several hundred pounds, before, that is, the release of The $25 Network from EQ Consultants. For the tiny figure of 25 quid (EQ alas, hold no stock in exchange rates) you can join two PCs in perfect harmony, to have and to hold, from this day on...

▲ Amazingly cheap
▲ Everything you need (except a cheap null modem cable)
▲ Easy to use

● CALLBOX

£171.35 • Callbox Ltd • 0600 4478

A program which takes control of your telephone allowing you to perform all manner of snazzy dialing functions, number recalls, auto calls etc. All this for only one hundred and seventy one pounds, wow!

▲ Cheaper than equivalent hardware (i.e. telephone)

▼ Breath-takingly expensive
▼ Only for those without the energy to dial a number

● LINK MASTER

£19.95 • Amstrad Software • 0277 230222

Billed as the 'complete kit for file transfer between two PCs' thereby implying a hard/software cast of thousands, Link Master is a cable and bit of software for £20 that allows you to transfer files between two PCs. Why not just use floppy disks? Or, perhaps that would be asking just a little too much (perhaps it wouldn't)

▲ Cheap
▲ Easy to use

▼ Superfluous
▼ Unnecessary (unless you have machines with wildly differing drive formats

● PROCOMM PLUS

£59 • Shareware Marketing • 0297 24088

Fully-featured general purpose communications program for use with modems. The program supports the industry-standard Hayes command language and seven file transfer protocols. There's an earlier version known as Procomm which can be had from the same supplier for a few quid.

▲ Reasonably cheap 'n' cheerful
▲ Hayes compatible
▲ Plenty of file transfer options

ACCOUNTING

The serious side of the PC. And let's face it, if you've spent the enormous sums necessary to buy the computer system, your going to need to save money somewhere.

● MICROSYSTEMS

£454 • Multisoft • 0420 85572

Very powerful accounting package emanating from well-known accounts software writers Multisoft. Menu driven programs ensure ease of use and give access to virtually every possible accounts function necessary. There's some extremely good help screens too in case you should encounter difficulties.

▲ Menu driven
▲ Fully featured
▲ Easy to use

▼ Too expensive for the home or small business user

● A-B-C

£299 • A-B-C Systems • 081-661 0488

Quality accounting package that has the distinction of sporting a word processor, database and spreadsheet as well as the accounting module. All the features of a professional accounts application are built into A-B-C as well as good after sales service and help.

▲ Built-in word processor, spreadsheet and database
▲ After sales service
▲ Can be used on single disk systems

▼ A little expensive for home users

● PENNYWISE

£50 • Buzzz Software • 0865 56083

Simple to use, affordable accounts analysis software for the home and small business user.

▲ Cheap
▲ Easy to use

▼ Lacking in features
▼ For the smallest of businesses

sinclair QL

EEC LTD MAIN SUPPLIERS OF Sinclair QL COMPUTERS & LOW COST PRINTERS. QLs FROM £90. PRINTERS FROM £80.

THE EXPANDABLE SYSTEM FOR SMALL BUSINESSES, BEGINNERS, AND EXPERTS

QLs COMPLETE. Fully tested and with 3 months warranty.

TV lead. QL software 2.35. Also complete bound user guide for the QL, Superbasic, & for the software; Quill - Word Processor, Abacus - Spread Sheet, Archive - Records, Easel - Business Graphics.

JM ROM	£120
JS ROM	£135

CUSTOMERS BUYING ONE OF THE COMPLETE UNITS ARE GIVEN ONE YEAR'S FREE MEMBERSHIP TO QUANTA (Help, Newsletters, & 400+ Library Programs - most free). QUANTA MEMBERS CAN OBTAIN A [illegible] DISCOUNT

BACKUP QL The QL with power supply unit, & TV Lead. Keep it as insurance, or for networking. Cheaper than changing to another system.

JM ROM	£90
JS ROM	£100

☆ SPECIAL ITEMS ☆

1 Mb 3.5" Disk Drive Unit. NEC FD1036A with black front bezel £49

Tandata Modems. Q-Mod, Q-Connect, £15 ea. Q-Call. £25, or the set £40

Easy-To-Use range of business software also utilities see below

ACCESSORIES & SPARES

QL Psion software 2.35 pack	£20	or Separate Programs each	£10
Complete Bound User Guide	£7	QL Power Supply Unit	£12
Joysticks	£9	Centronics Interface	£24
MC 68008 Microprocessor	£[illegible]	Serial Printer Lead	£12
Keyboard Membrane	£9.50	ZX 8301 or ZX8302 each	£9
Cartridges, Wallets of 4, new	£12	4 Unused prog cartridges	£9

20 New cartridges in plastic storage box £55.

SOFTWARE QL Tutor). QL Games cartridge. -Liberator budget version (F REF PROGRAMMING

BUSINESS SOFT .95. Invoicer £19.95. General L Pack £14.95 Also Stock Accou aflets or phone

SEIKOSHA GP10 ractor feed Centronics i £80

C. ITOH DAISYW pies. Paper width 13ins. Chars per line, 115, 138, or 172. Selectable on top panel. Buffer 256 bytes Obtainable extras; Centronics module, 2-col ribbon, tractor, & auto sheet feeder £140

DISK DRIVES

FOR QL, SPECTRUM, ST, AMIGA BBC ETC

31/2" 1MB CASED WITH POWER SUPPLY, ON/OFF SWITCH, LEAD & 13A PLUG. FREE DISC. DUST COVER & SIMPLE TO FOLLOW INSTRUCTION BOOK

DRIVE £99 LEADS £12 INC. VAT

Interchangeable plug-in interface modules for Star NL-10 printer. Serial, Parallel/Centronics, IBM/PC, or Commodore each £20

TERMS CWO, ACCESS or VISA.

Mininum order [illegible]. P & P £6.00 for printers & QL (Overseas £15). Other items £3 (Overseas £6)

EEC LTD

18 - 21 Misbourne House, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks, SL9 9UE. Tel: 0753 888866. Fax: 0753 887149 (AD1)

LOOK! WHY PAY MORE FOR YOUR DISKS & BOXES?

3 1/2" DS/DD 38P

INCL LABELS

31/2 DS/HD 80p

LOOK! DISK BOXES
40 CAP £4.00
80 CAP £4.25
100 CAP £4.35

31/2 SONY BRANDED DS/DD 74p

200 3 1/2 DS/DD inc P&P £76.00

SONY BULK 45p

SAME DAY DESPATCH

100 3 1/2 DS/DD inc P&P £39.00

ADD £2.85 P&P. ADD £9 next day delivery.

AMIGAS

BATPACK	£358
FLIGHT OF FANTASY	£359
CLASS OF THE 90'S	£493

Mouse Mat	£2.80
Cleaning Kit	£2
Ram Pack	£42
+ clock	£46
Cumana ext drive	£66

ATARIS

DISCOVERY	£259
EXTERNAL DRIVE +PSU	£67
Zip Stick	£11
Cheetah 125+	£6.90

★ C64 WORLD CUP PACK £130 ★

CALL OR SEND CHEQUES TO B.C.S LTD
349 DITCHLING ROAD BRIGHTON BN1 [illegible]
0273 506269 or 0831 279084 24 hours 7 days

LAUNCH into the nineties, a new decade of BARGAINS!!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

OFFER 1:

Double Sided 31/2" Disks. Individually Wrapped. 880k 135 tpi. Ideal for Amiga, ST, etc. Blue, Pin No., made in Japan. 100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty or money back.

10 x 3.5"	£4.90
25 x 3.5"	£11.95
50 x 3.5"	£20.50
100 x 3.5"	£40.00
250 x 3.5"	£98.00
500 x 3.5"	£195.00
1,000 x 3.5"	£350.00

OFFER 2:

Genuine Sony 3.5" Disks Double Sided, made in Japan, sold in Sony outers, probably the best disk in the World!

10 x 3.5"	£5.90
25 x 3.5"	£14.35
50 x 3.5"	£26.48
100 x 3.5"	£49.78
250 x 3.5"	£123.95
500 x 3.5"	£238.00
1,000 x 3.5"	£463.00

OFFER 3:

5.25" Double Sided 48/96 tpi for IBM PC and Clones, etc. 100% Error Free. 2 for 1 warranty or money back.

25 x 5.25"	£6.95
50 x 5.25"	£14.95
100 x 5.25"	£24.95
250 x 5.25"	£59.95
500 x 5.25"	£129.00
1,000 x 5.25"	£200.00

Complete with labels, envelopes & w.p.'s

31/2" DISKS FROM 35P [illegible]

OFFER 4: High Density Disks.

when only the Very Best will do

5.25" HD 1.6mb for IBM, AT, Etc.		3.5 D/SHD 2mb. made in Japan. HD in corner of Disk.	
10 x 5.25" HD	£4.60	[illegible] x 3.5" HD	£11.00
25 x 5.25" HD	£11.00	25 x 3.5" HD	£27.25
50 x 5.25" HD	£21.50	50 x 3.5" HD	£54.00
100 x 5.25" HD	£42.00	100 x 3.5" HD	£94.72
250 x 5.25" HD	£100.00	200 x 3.5" HD	£178.00
500 x 5.25" HD	£197.00	500 x 3.5" HD	£425.00

Including Labels, Envelopes & w.p.'s
100% Error Free. [illegible] for 1 Warranty

OFFER 5: 'Keep your data safe'

Top Quality Anti Static Lockable Disk Boxes, complete with 2 keys, Small or Large Capacity, ideal for Home or Office use!

3.5" x 40 Capacity	£3.95
3.5" x 80 Capacity	£4.50
3.5" x 100 Capacity	£5.50
3.5" x 120 Capacity	£6.50
5.25" x 70 Capacity	£3.95
5.25" x 100 Capacity	£4.95

OFFER 6: Accessories:

Sourced from the world's leading manufacturers, Quality and Price Guaranteed, Buy with Confidence

Amiga/ST dust covers	£1.95
Universal Screen Filter	£14.95
3.5" or 5.25" Cleaning Kit	£1.95
Mousemat	£1.95
200 Labels	£2.99
Roll of 1,000 Labels	£7.50
PC or Amiga Cable	£5.95
Mouse House/Bracket	£2.40
Printer Stand with Tray	£13.99
Printer Stand	£11.95
Mouse/Joystick Extension	£3.95

Four good reasons for choosing Original Media as your Supplier

1 No Minimum Order
2 Access and Visa accepted
3 Next Day Delivery (if order placed before 2.00 p.m.)
4 Free Helpful Advice

VISA

Access

Post add £3.50 per order. Next Day Courier £[illegible]

CORPORATE EDUCATION & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

THE ORIGINAL MEDIA COMPANY LTD
Tel: (0530) 81355[illegible] (8 LINES)
Fax: 0530 813595

[illegible]
4 ASHBY RD
COALVILLE
LEICESTER
LE6 2LA

IT'S FORTNIGHTLY

Computer Video News

You heard the saying the best is yet to come, well the best is here!

Computer Video News bring you a full 3 hr feature length video extravaganza featuring:

- ○ Up-to-the-minute news
- ○ Games Reviews
- ○ Demos
- ○ Public Domain
- ○ Special bargains on hardware & software
- ○ Competitions
- ○ Readers letters + much more

All for £6 inc post & package

Postal orders made payable to:

Computer Video News
51 Weston Rd
St. Marychurch, Torquay
South Devon, TQ1 4RJ

All despatched within 24hrs

Telephone orders: **0803 325095**

Access VISA

3½" DSDD DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

PRICE INCLUDES VAT & LABELS

ALL OUR DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

40p

100 Capacity Disk Box £5.50: With Disks £4.50
12 Capacity Boxes 95p each £7.50 for 10
Quality mouse mats £2.50
3½ Inch High Density disks £1.00 each.
150 Capacity stackable Posso Boxes at £16.95
AMIGA 512K UPGRADE WITH CLOCK £43.00
PLEASE ADD £2.95 P+P PER ORDER
All our disks are of the highest quality
and are manufactured by Mitsubishi or Verbatim
Cheques/PO's to:-
MEDIA DIRECT - DEPT NCE
11 SAGE CLOSE, HANLEY
S-O-T ST1 3SF
TELESALES HOTLINE:
0782 - 208228

VISA

● CASH TRADER PLUS

£171 • IT Marketing • 08045 6566

For cash traders everywhere, the package that gives you everything necessary to facilitate easy wheeling and dealing. Why waste valuable brain cells computing exchange rates?

▲ Full of features
▲ Easy to use
▲ Cheap (if you're already making flipping great wadges of cash playing the market)

▼ Not cheap if you're a home dabbler

● RETAILER

£185 • Ob-serve • 0258 451299

Calling small business persons everywhere. Tired with spending [illegible] day on your feet then all evening poring over barely intelligible ledgers, payroll files etc.? Worry no more, your problems are [illegible] an end. Retailers provides everything the busy moneymaker needs [illegible] wring even more time (and therefore profits) from there small holding.

▲ Powerful
▲ Feature packed
▲ Reasonably priced

▼ You need to have a semblance of understanding of basic accounting before being able to use to the full

● TAXCALC

£19.95 • Consumers Association • 0800 252100

Cheap personal tax planner which has some very good built-in help screens and the printout of which you can send directly to the Inland Revenue.

▲ Very cheap
▲ Easy [illegible] use
▲ Suitable for beginners

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Need to produce the definitive subversive pamphlet? Lacking in a good display maybe, but the PC can boast a wealth of DTP programs...

● FREEDOM OF PRESS

£431.25 • Ctrl-Alt-Deli • 0908 662759

A fully-featured DTP package that allows you to use any cheap dot matrix printer to reproduce PostScript documents. Powerful and moderately easy to use.

▲ Uses ordinary cheap dot matrix printers
▲ Lots of features

▼ Beyond the budget of the average home user

● NEWSMASTER II

£70 • MGA Microsystems • 0233 83571

Straightforward, unpretentious little desk top publisher, providing most of the features necessary to produce newsletters, propaganda pamphlets, communist diatribes etc.

▲ Cheap
▲ Clip art library
▲ Can import graphics

● FINESSE 2

£171 • Logi UK • 0925 413501

GEM-based, *Ventura* look-alike providing many of the abilities of the original for [illegible] fraction of the price.

▲ GEM/3 included
▲ Sensibly priced
▲ Good graphics import

▼ You must have a mouse

● TIMEWORKS DTP

£129 • Electric Distribution • 0480 496789

Another desk top publisher with slightly more than a passing resemblance to industry-favourite Ventura. Lots of features, can use standard dot matrix printers and has a copy of GEM/3 included.

▲ GEM/3 included
▲ Powerful
▲ Reasonably priced

● VALUETIME RANGE

£9.95 each • Electric Distribution • 0480 496789

The valuetime range provides you with the necessary tools to produce signs, banners greetings card etc., for a very reasonable price. Results can printed on a standard dot matrix machine. The packages are Signs and Banners, Greetings Cards, Calendars and Stationery.

▲ Very cheap
▲ Very easy to use
▲ Good results can be obtained

LANGUAGES

Don't buy commercial applications programs, write your own...

● ZORTECH C V3.00

£57.44 • Zortech • 081-316 7777

Professional quality C compiler from well-known language producer Zortech. The package [illegible] cheap yet fully-featured. Very fast.

▲ Fast
▲ Cheap
▲ Widely available

▼ Standard C tutorial text necessary

● DBFAST

£113.85 • Megatech • 081-874 6511

dBase clone at a fraction of the price of the original program. This [illegible] not for beginners but fortunately there is a small planet's worth of dBase text books on he shelves of your favourite bookstore. What are you waiting for?

▲ Very cheap
▲ Powerful

▼ Not for beginners

● QUICKBASIC

£98 • Microsoft • 0734 576744

The standard for penning BASIC programs and peddling them to the business community. QuickBasic is the grown-up sibling of all those home computer BASICs. Lots of features.

▲ Industry standard
▲ Fast
▲ Powerful

THETFORD MICROS

Sales and Service:

14 CASTLE STREET, THETFORD, NORFOLK
Telephone: (0842) 761645/765897
Fax: (0842) 755641

PLEASE CALL FOR COMPETITIVE MAIL ORDER PRICES ON HARDWARE

COMPUTER REPAIR SERVICE

THETFORD MICROS offer you their experience and a fast efficient repair service with their guarantee that your computer is being diagnosed by the best and most up to date test equipment.

We are an approved - AMSTRAD (CPC & PC) GOLDSTAR (PC) SBC (PC) AND ATARI SERVICE CENTRE.

WE OFFER YOU -

- On the spot Spectrum & Commodore 64 repairs
- Same day repairs on mail order
- Three month warranty on all parts repaired
- All computers returned post paid and insured if posted in the UK.

WE MAKE OUR OWN -

- Commodore compatible power supply .£29.50
- Spectrum power supply £12.95

(both fully repairable)

Spectrum 48k Repairs	£20.00
Spectrum + Repairs	£20.00
Spectrum + 2 Repairs	£24.95
Spectrum + 3 Repairs (excluding disc mechanism)	£24.95
Microdrive Repairs	£24.95
Interface 1 Repairs	£24.95
Commodore 64 Repairs	£38.00
Amiga Repairs (excluding disc mechanism)	£68.00
Atari ST Repairs (excluding disc mechanism)	£68.00

(Prices inclusive of Parts, VAT and postage)

- Limited offer *Replacement Commodore 64C casing and keyboards £29.95

Repairs undertaken on Amstrad, BBC, Atari, Amstrad PC, Bondwell PC and SBC PC.

Quotes given on repairing any Printers and Disc Drives. FOR FAST DELIVERY SERVICE - Carriage 10.00 + VAT. MAIL ORDER taken on Computer Equipment and Software. Payment can be made by Cheque. Postal Orders, Barclaycard, Access or American Express. TRADE ENQUIRIES ALWAYS WELCOME.

"BRACE YOURSELF FOR THE NEXT GENERATION IN ARCADE GAMING!"

CYBER-TECH

BRING YOU.....

THE AMAZING BUDGET BOY CABINET AND THE FABULOUS UNIVERSAL ENERGISER

OFFICIAL LAUNCH SPECIAL OFFER

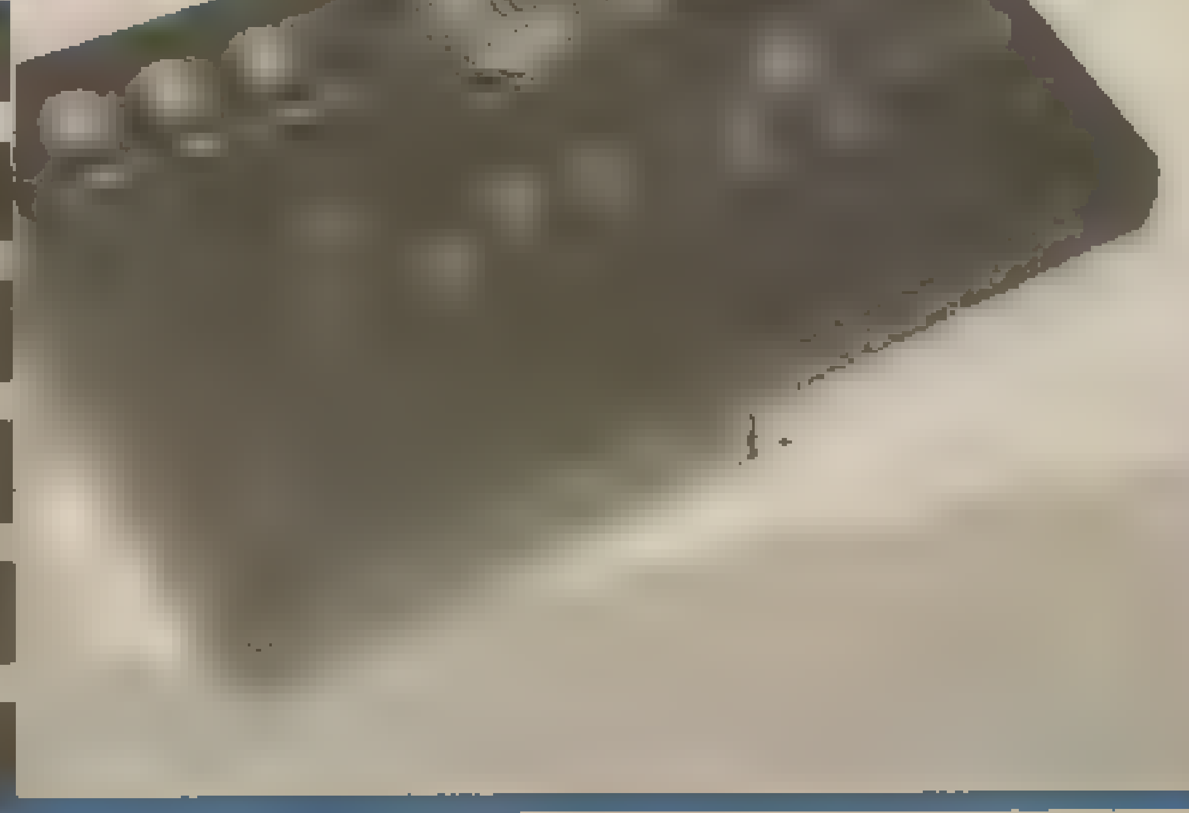
BUDGET BOY:
"How many times have you been playing a coin-op and wished "if only it was mine!". TURN THAT WISH INTO REALITY NOW! The Budget Boy is an Arcade Cabinet designed for the home, it takes any console or computer, there are even shelves, so you can put your amplifier in there. Do you get our drift so far?! Finished in black ash, at a special launch price of **£99.** Everybody should have one!
P.S. It also takes the Universal Energiser!!!

£99!

BUDGET BOY ARCADE CABINET

UNIVERSAL ENERGISER:
"This is probably the best console you will ever buy! A self contained arcade console! That's right, this console actually plays "Arcade PCB's", so no more crummy conversions! Play the coin-op and remember, an average arcade coin-op will normally set you back around £6,000! The console will only cost you **£179!!!**

£179!



TRADE/OVERSEAS WELCOME

ORDER FORM

DEAR CYBER-TECH

Please rush me (No.) ______ Budget Boys at £99 + £10 P&P and/or the Universal Energiser at £179 + £5 P&P, for which I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to "CYBER-TECH DISTRIBUTIONS".
Please send my goods to the following:

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____

Send your order to: Cyber-Tech Distributions, Interstate House, 40 Long Street, Dursley, Glos. GL11 4JB
Please allow 28 days for delivery

● TURBO PASCAL V5.00

£115 • Borland UK • 0734 320022

Known and loved by all, this is the Pascal compiler. It's fast, fully-featured has good editing facilities and [illegible] easy to get to grips with. Perhaps a little expensive.

▲ Powerful
▲ Good editor
▲ Can used on single drive systems

▼ A little overpriced

GAMES

Not formerly associated with games playing, the drop in the price of the average PC compatible has set off a chain reaction amongst leisure software writers eager to cash [illegible] on a new market.

● 688 ATTACK SUB

£29.99 • Electronic Arts • 0753 46465

Send a mass of Eastern Bloc seafaring metal to Davy Jones' locker. Alternatively, take command of Soviet Russia's latest submarine and [illegible] fascist hunting. Either way, this game provides everything necessary for superior submarine simulation. Ahoy m'heartys.

▲ Wonderful graphics
▲ Complex
▲ Quality gameplay

▼ VGA necessary for best display
▼ Expensive

● FLIGHT SIMULATOR 3

£52 • Microsoft • 0734 500741

The latest in a long line of definitive flight simulators from MicroSoft for the PC and its compatibles. This program has it all for those looking for quality simulation rather than blood 'n' guts. Expensive, but then the best always costs more. Invest a few quid here.

▲ Super graphics
▲ All controls found in a real aircraft are simulated
▲ Lots of places to fly around, through, up and over.

▼ Expensive

● ELITE

£24.95 • Firebird Software • 0666 504326

Originally for the BBC micro and now available to discerning PC game players everywhere. Improved graphics and speed but a similar plot (nothing wrong with that I hear you shout!).

▲ Old faithful too good to be missed
▲ Wonderful graphics
▲ Fast

▼ Expensive (the eternal PC games criticism)

● F-19 STEALTH FIGHTER

£39.95 • MicroProse • 0666 504326

Another flight simulator but this one pits you fairly and squarely against an attacking enemy bent on destruction. Good graphics and good fighting action make this a superior offering.

▲ Complex
▲ Good graphics

▼ Expensive
▼ A little boring in the early stages

● INFOCOM ADVENTURES

£24.99 to £34.99 • Infocom/Mediagenic • 0734 311666

Here they are. The definitive text adventures from Infocom. Renowned by by those who like to grub about in haunted houses, caves etc., the world over. Good plots and lots of puzzles [illegible] solve.

▲ Complex plots
▲ Intelligent dialogue
▲ Excellent input parsing

▼ Far too expensive

● UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIMULATOR

£24.95 • Rainbird • 071-240 8838

The package that lets you simulate everything from a petty squabble to a full-scale conflict. Excite yourself to fevered pitch with every battle throughout personkind's history.

▲ Complex situations can be simulated
▲ Any and every altercation from the dawn of time can be played

● TETRIS

£19.95 • Mirrorsoft • 071-928 1454

Tetris is a simple but highly addictive game in which you have [illegible] arrange into lines [illegible] series of tumbling coloured blocks into to clear screens and amass points. Defying categorisation the game has the added novelty of emanating from the USSR.

▲ Unique

IN THIS WEEK'S SHOPPING EXPRESS
THE PD COLUMN

PHONE
Blandford
(0258) 451347

BUILD IT YOURSELF!

FAX
(0258)
456046

MOTHERBOARDS

XT TURBO 12MHz, V20, Small size, takes 256k x 4 DIL. **£62.10**

AT TURBO 12MHz, baby size up to 4M on board. **£158.00**

AT TURBO 16MHz version **£205.00**

AT TURBO with EMS 12MHz, up to 5Mb on board. **£188.00**

386SX ALL-IN-ONE. 16MHz includes floppy, serial and parallel ports. Takes 1M x 1 **£399.00**

Memory is available for all these boards. Please call for current prices

I/O ADAPTORS

SERIAL RS232 **£16.10**

DUAL RS232 **£24.10**

SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME Com 1, 2, 3, 4, Par 2, 3 Links **£14.50**

DUAL SERIAL + PAR + GAME **£25.00**

XT SERIAL/PARALLEL/CLOCK/FLOPPY/GAME **£31.50**

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

HERCULES plus printer **£39.20**

DUAL CGA/HERC **£38.00**

EGA PLUS **£99.50**

VGA 8 bit **£99.00**

UNIVERSAL VGA 8/16 bit VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules. Standard plus 800 x 600 plus 1024 x 768 resolution **£137.00**

FLOPPY DRIVES

5.25" 360K **£66.70**
5.25" 1.2M **£80.50**
3.5" 720K **£71.76**
3.5" 1.44M **£85.56**
5.25" cradle for 3.5" drive adaptor and cables **£12.50**

DISK CONTROLLERS

UNIVERSAL FLOPPY

DRIVES 380/1.2/720/1.44 drive AT and 386 systems **£24.50**

XT Hard/Floppy controller .**£81.00**

XT Hard disk controller...... **£65.00**

AT floppy/hard controller .**£107.00**

KEYBOARDS

101 Key XT/AT switch **£46.00**
101 CHERRY XT/AT **£65.50**

MONITORS

MONO 12" green £73.00
VGA 14" paper white £165.60
VGA 14" colour £389.00

CASES AND PSUS

XT/AT Three 5.25" and 3.5" slots or disks, flip top lid **£44.50**

Suitable 180W PSU **£44.85**

DE-LUXE. With speed display **£65.00**

Suitable 200W PSU **£69.00**

MINI TOWER with speed display **£72.50**

Suitable 200W PSU **£69.00**

PC-DIY BOOK

If you are not sure how to go about building your own PC, then this is for you! 112 pages full of practical tips for £7.95 inclusive. (NO VAT)

Remember! All our prices include VAT.
Call for FREE catalogue
Carriage £2.00 for goods under £40, £9.00 for goods over [illegible] total

"SKELETON" SYSTEMS

These consist of motherboard, cast and PSU. You add the rest!

XT 12MHz £155
AT 12MHz £250
AT 16MHz £305

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD
4 The Plocks, Blandford Forum, Dorset DT11 7AA
Telephone Blandford (0258) 451347
WE TAKE ACCESS, VISA AND AMERICAN EXPRESS

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy – we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods!

● FOR SALE

SPECTRUM t2 128K ZX New. 30 good games including Batman, Kempston joystick, Sinclair joystick. Interface for Kempston. The price £130 or nearest offer. 071 286 4503.

LOCOLINK transfer files from PCW to P.C. 3" disk used only once. £13. 092 572 2533.

AMSTRAD LW3500 24 pin printer. 8 spare ribbons and locoscript. 24 pin printer driver dick still under warranty. £150. 092-572 2533.

COMMODORE C64C 1541 II disk drive. Lots of games, disk and tape reset cartridge. Mouse and Cheese, Geos Paint, Geos Write, Geos Worktop Joystick. £300 o.n.o. Brundall, Norwich 716332.

14" HIGH RESOLUTION Micronitec monitor used with Amiga, suitable for ST, possibly also Archimedes, long persistence tube so useful for CAD, drawing. £200. (0423) 885648.

AMIGA software Triad, Barbarian II, Jinster £8 each. Interceptor £5. Also wanted Spreadsheet Maxiplan, or Advantage. (0703) 676949 after 7 p.m.

GRUNDY Newbrain C/PM computer. Can be portable with battery pack. Fits into briefcase, tape recorder. Two manuals, leads, transformer. £50 o.n.o. Phone Richard/Dave (0298) 813793 (Buxton).

ST GAMES, Powerdrome, Grimblood, Thunderblade, Myth, Barbarian, from £4. Also Adventure help offered. Mike Brailsford, 19 Napier Place, Glenrothes, Fife KY6 1DX. (0592) 757786.

BARGAIN at £450. STM 1MBYTES Ram dual disk drives. Internal clock installed. Original games. Public Domain softwares plus much more. Ring 071-724 6665.

SEGA system with extra control stick, and 6 games, including Double Dragon, Wonder Boy III. £115 o.n.o. Tel. Andrew: 041-776 5214. In perfect condition.

AMIGA/ST Multi Mouse works on ST+ Amiga. Open to offers, ST506-SC'SI. Hard drive converter. Card ideal for DIY. W/Disks. New + boxed. £75. (0495) 272092.

ACORN User magazine May 1984 to June 1989 inclusive. Offers? Vector 2 Disc copier £5, Clares Replica 2 £3, BBC books. Few left, Cassettes, Discs. (0626) 37763.

QL SOFTWARE for sale, Karate, Superforth, Disassembler, Chess, 2 Kul, £5 each, £20 the lot. All excellent condition. Contact: Gareth on (0509) 508864.

ATARI 520 STE, Star LC-10 mono printer, Atari SC 1224 colour monitor, over £500 of games software, Business Organiser Software, plus more software, 6 extra printer ribbons, joystick, mouse with mat, in excellent condition, four months old. Quick sale. Tel: 071-483 4561.

PCW VIDEO digitizer, Grab images from TV or video, bargain £50, SCA MKII Interface including battery backed clock, from Amstrad PCW. £35. Phone (0795) 872280.

ATARI 8-bit wargames collection for sale. All on disc. Mostly SSI. Call Steve after 6 p.m. on (0272) 656548.

AMIGA software: S. Davis Snooker, Laser Squash, Kick Off. S.E.U.C.K. Scribble, Hisoft Powerbasic, all £8. FM-2, Chessmaster 2000, D.O.C., Grand Prix karting, All £5. All originals. Tel: (0524) 841616.

AMIGA A1000. Monitor, Joystick, Mouse, Software. All together worth £650, sell for £450 o.n.o. Tel. Paul on 061-705 2001 (night) 061-236 1154 (day).

SWAP; ST Hyperpaint and Hyperdraw for Wordwriter. Borodino for Thunder. Must be originals in v.g.c. Tel. 041-946 2420. Norman.

AMIGA Glenlook Rewdale 8802 and software. £200. Phone Pat (0582) 881587, Luton.

ATARI 520STFM, original software, P/D software, mouse, mat, leads, manuals, CPA80+ dot matrix printer (NLQ). Good condition. £225, or will split. Tel. Coventry (0203) 615543.

ATARI ST software for sale. All originals, top titles. 15 games from £5 each. (0384) 230964 (West Midlands).

PROTEXT Prospell Promerse Plus and Utopia Roms with Rombo Romboard fro CPC464 worth. £150 new. Sell for £85. Tel. 021-525 1962.

SWIVEL (CPC) Fifty Boss Eyeding Brain Tweeking levels to complete. Send blank disc or tape +£2 to Rebus, 27 Fairfoot Road, Bow, London E34EG.

PHILIPS 14" colour TV/RGB monitor. Excellent condition. Gives good, sharp picture. No lead changing hassels. £140 o.n.o. Tel. Paul (0670) 851682.

SPECTRUM +3 software on disc. CPM/+ with Mallard basic. £15 Hisoft Deupac Assembler. £10 TAsword +3. £10. All as new. Tel: (0672) 810157.

C64 computer Disc Drive Data Corder Action Replay cartridge disc box Joy stick. £300 software. All for £220. Ring (0423) 866364.

AMIGA A500 2 Meg Ram V1.3 Kickstart Rom Epson LX800 printer Amiga to Amstrad monitor cable loadsa software books, magazines. Cost over £1200, accept £600 o.n.o. or swap for IBM compatible laptop. 081-802 0561 (eve.) (0831) 276558 (day).

LOTS hardware, software for CPC and Spectrum. Various alternative micros, software, books etc. S.a.e. Jones, 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon EX16 8EW.

Quality Disks
3½" DSDD
only
39p inc VAT

Disk Boxes - 3.5" 80 capacity £4.50,
40 capacity £3.99 inc.
Post and packing £3.95 per order (£8.00 overnight)
All disks are purchased direct from a major manufacturer and are 100% guaranteed.

Access VISA

mARKETace lTD

20 Stapledon Road, Orton Southgate,
Peterborough PE2 0TD

Tel: (0733) 371799 (24 hours)
Fax: (0733) 370722

Callers welcome Mon-Fri 9-5

MICRODIAL

ATARI	
520STFM DISCOVERY PACK	£279.00
520STE POWER PACK	£369.00
1040STE BUSINESS PACK	£460.00
PORTFOLIO	£229.00
LYNX	£165.00
COMMODORE	
AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK	£369.00
A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK	£369.00
A500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK	£515.00
M501 1/2 MEG UPGRADE INC CLOCK & GAME	£75.00
C64 WORLD CUP PACK	£150.00
PC STARTER PACK	PLEASE PHONE
PRINTERS	
STAR LC-10	£169.00
STAR LC-24/10	£249.00
MANNESMANN TALLY MT81	£147.00
CITIZEN 120D	£125.00
SEIKOSHA SP2000	£235.00

SOFTWARE UP TO 20% OFF RRP

THIS IS A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR WIDE RANGE - PLEASE PHONE - WE WILL TRY TO MATCH ANY PRICE
All prices include VAT and P&P,
Courier Delivery add £8.

Please make cheques, P.O.'s payable to **"MICRODIAL"** *and send to:*
THE OLD CAMP SHOP, WARRINGTON LANE, ADGEN WHARF, LYMM, WARRINGTON, WA13 0SW.
All items are subject to availability, prices are subject to change without notice. All goods despatched upon cleared payment. Proprietors: Mike Todd and Mal Neary. E. & O. E.

24 HOUR ORDER LINE 0925 75 7696

ATARI LYNX

Atari Lynx Games Machine (with free California Games card) only £ 164.00 inclusive

Lynx Game Cards	
BLUE LIGHTNING	£ 22.00
CHIPS CHALLENGE	£ 22.00
ELECTROCOP	£ 22.00

Lynx Game Cards	
GATES OF ZENDOCON	£ 22.00
GAUNTLET III	£ 25.50
RAMPAGE	£ 25.50

CITIZEN Swift 24

SWIFT 24 ACCESSORIES

Colour Upgrade Kit	*£ 34.95*
Black Ribbons (ea.)	*£ 3.95*
Colour Ribbons (ea.)	*£ 13.95*

- ★ 24 Pin Printer
- ★ 192 cps draft
- ★ 64 cps LQ
- ★ Epson LQ compatible
- ★ IBM compatible
- ★ Nec P6+ character set
- ★ 5 resident LQ fonts
- ★ 80 column
- ★ Tractor feed
- ★ Single sheet feed
- ★ Parallel interface
- ★ Supplied with lead
- ★ 7 Colour option available extra
- ★ Beats LC24/10 !!
- ★ RRP £447.35

£310.00

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

Panasonic KXP1124

- 80 col,24 pin printer
- 160 cps, 53 cps NLQ at 10cpi
- 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ at 12cpi
- Adjustable push/pull tractors
- Front,rear and bottom feed
- 10,12,15,17,20cpi + proportional
- Front panel control
- 2 draft, 5 NLQ fonts standard
- Paper Parking
- A4 landscape and Portrait
- Epson LQ/IBM Pro compatible

£255.00

inc VAT and delivery

THE ATARI PORTFOLIO

Atari Portfolio Pocket PC	£229.95
Smart Parallel Interface	£38.00
Smart Parallel Interface - with parallel cable	£39.95
32K Memory Card	£46.75
64K Memory Card	£82.95
128K Memory Card	£119.00
Finance Software Card	£47.50
PC Application Software	£47.50
Utilities Software Card	£47.50
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander	£164.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£67.50
Mains Power Adaptor	£11.99

star

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...

1 x Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x Black Ribbons	£15.95
10 x Black Ribbons	£32.95
1 x Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x Colour Ribbons	£47.95

LC10 PRINTERS

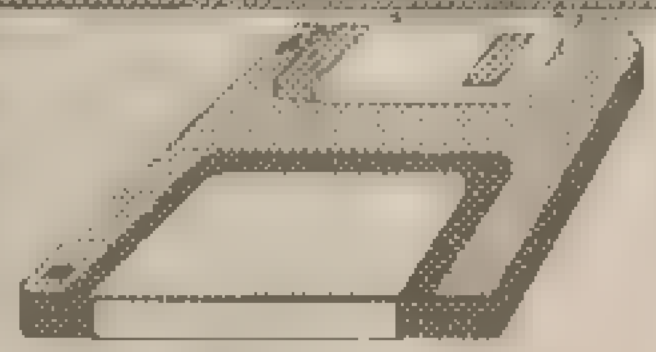
Star LC10 Mono £ 169.00

Star LC10 Colour £ 219.95

All printer prices include cable, vat and delivery

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels (all Sony 5.25" disks are supplied with write protect tabs). All disk prices include vat and delivery.



QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100	200	250	300
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	6.50	11.99	16.99	27.50	52.99	96.99	115.00	134.99
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	11.50	21.50	30.50	50.00	95.00	188.00	230.00	275.00
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.99	115.00	225.00	279.95	330.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	27.50	53.00	77.00	120.00	235.00	460.00	570.00	680.00
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	27.50	52.50	65.00	77.50
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D	7.95	15.50	22.50	36.99	69.99	135.00	165.00	189.99
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	24.99	34.99	56.99	99.99	195.00	235.00	275.00

BEST PRICES,(Dept NCE), Unit A, Grafton Place,
Worthing, West Sussex. BN11 1QX
Tel : (0903) 700714
SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR MORE DETAILS

ATARI ST PERIPHERALS

Atari SM124 Mono Monitor	£ 99.99
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£ 449.95
Atari Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£ 619.95
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer	£ 1115.00
Atari SLM804 Toner Cartridge	£ 37.50
Atari SLM804 Replacement Drum	£ 159.99
Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor	£ 259.95
Cumana 1 MB External Drive	£ 89.95
Roctec 1 MB External Drive	£ 75.00
Microtime External Clock Card	£ 24.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£ 14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£ 12.99
STFM scart lead	£ 9.95
Metacomco ST Basic Language	£ 7.95
Replacement internal STFM/E PSU	£ 99.95
Trakball (Mouse/Joystick)	£ 24.95
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£ 4.75
Replacement ST Mouse cable	£ 3.75
Parallel Printer Lead	£ 5.95
14 Pin Din Plug (ST disk drive)	£ 2.25
14 Pin Din Socket (ST disk drive)	£ 2.95
13 Pin Din Plug (ST Monitor)	£ 1.95

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

512K Ram Upgrade with clock	£ 59.95
A590 20Mb Hard Disk Drive	£ 379.95
Philips 8833 Stereo colour monitor	£ 259.95
Cumana External Amiga Drive	£ 75.00
Vidi Amiga Video Digitiser	£ 99.99
Deluxe Paint Version 3	£ 59.95
Photon Paint Version 1	£ 9.95
Photon Paint Version 2	£ 39.95
F-29 Retaliator by Ocean	£ 17.95
Tenstar Games Pack	£ 34.99

NEED A NEW MOUSE ?

Contriver Replacement Mouse
£27.50 (available for ST or Amiga)

Naksha Replacement Mouse
£36.99 (fits ST, Amiga & Amstrad PC)

Commodore 1352 Mouse
£ 34.49 (fits Amiga or Commodore PC)

ST MIDI

LATEST and ORIGINAL versions !!

- **C-Lab Creator SL V2.2**
- **C-Lab Notator SL V2.2**
- **C-Lab Unitor**
- **C-Lab Export**
- **Steinberg Pro 24 V3**
- **Steinberg Cubase V1.5**
- **Steinberg Voice Editors**
- **Digital Muse Virtuoso**
- **Digital Muse Prodigy**
- **FM Melody Maker**
- **other packages available.**

RING TODAY - LATEST VERSIONS IN STOCK AT AMAZING PRICES!

DR.T TIGER CUB now in stock !

RING NOW FOR THE LOWEST PRICE !

ATARI STE

520STE 512K RAM	£329.00
520STE 1MB RAM	£379.00
520STE 2MB RAM	£469.00
520STE 4MB RAM	£599.00

All STE computers come with [illegible] software titles :

First Basic, Music Maker and Organiser.

All STE computers are checked prior to despatch and all prices include VAT and 3 working day delivery by courier.

STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards)	£39.99
DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards)	£139.95
DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards)	£279.95

All RAM prices include VAT and delivery.

ATARI STFM POWER PACK

- ★ Atari 520STFM computer
- ★ 20 top selling games (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)
- ★ Mouse, Joystick and instructions

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£299.00

including vat and 72hr delivery

HYPER PACK

Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw and Borodino only

£14.95

inclusive

DISCOVERY SOFTWARE

First Basic, Carrier Command, Neochrome, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack, STOS and ST Tour only

£24.95

inclusive

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK or FLIGHT OF FANTASY

- ★ Commodore Amiga A500 computer
- ★ Television modulator + mouse
- ★ BATMAN game
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY game
- ★ F-18 INTERCEPTOR game
- ★ DELUXE PAINT 2 graphics software
- ★ and full instructions

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£ 365.00

inc vat and 3 day courier delivery

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK

- ★ Commodore Amiga A500 computer
- ★ TV modulator, mouse, mat & 10 disks
- ★ MIDI interface & DrT MRS software
- ★ Superbase Personal Database
- ★ Publishers Choice DTP software
- ★ Maxiplan spreadsheet, Amiga Logo
- ★ BBC emulator, Deluxe Paint 2

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£ 539.00

inc vat and 3 day courier delivery

A500 BASE PACK

- ★ Commodore Amiga A500 computer
- ★ Modulator, Mouse + instructions

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£ 349.00

ST GAMES ONLY £1.75 EACH ?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the [illegible] are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only

£34.99 thats less than £1.75 each !

(requires double-sided disk drive)

BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

(0903) 700714

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

Access

VISA

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day as cleared payment is received. Please make cheques/P.O's out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY UNLESS STATED
ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY, ADD £10.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY DELIVERY
ADD £10.00 FOR AM WEEKDAY DELIVERY, ADD £15.00 FOR 72HR COURIER DELIVERY TO N.IRELAND

COUPE utilities on tape or disk, range from character set designer, searcher for infinite lives etc., easy to use multi machine code utility program and many more! For details send on S.S.A.E. to: 16 Manor Crescent, Standlake, Witney, Oxford, OX8 7RX.

FOR ST/STE: Timeworks DTP. £30: Cyberpaint, £20: Hisoft Power Basic £10. GFA 2.0, £10. Datamanager and Swift-calc, £10 each. Tel. Woking (0483) 764857.

AMIGA Leisure, suit Larry 3, £16. Superbase Personal, £15. Deluxe Paint 2 £10, MII/I Master, £20. Amiga Lobo, £20. Paperboy £6. All UNVSRI/. Un-registered. (0224) 824904.

SINCLAIR QL 640K with printer RAM disc 8 programming books. 14 games, 16 microdrives other software worth £800 asking £295. Call Sean Southend (0702) 586586.

SPECTRUM 128+21 with £400+ games inc. Robocop etc. Multiface Mouse art package. Interface Joystick. All still boxed. Sell for £175. Tel. Rochdale (0706) 55929.

BBC'B DFS, mono monitor, printer, disc drive, joystick, view W.P. ROM, manuals. Offers over £300. Phone Ian after 6 p.m. (0434) 603698. Buyer arranges collection. (North east)

AMIGA games for sale. Zombie D.R.A.G. O.N. force Striyx Xenomorph, Lazer Squad, Kult, others write to: [illegible] Chichester Close, Nottingham N65 9AX. £10 each.

PC DITTO software for sale. £30. Hardly used. Contact Z. Harun, 25 Brunswick Street, Sheffield S10 2FJ.

ST PUBLIC DOMAIN software for sale or to swap. Also contacts wanted to swap games etc. Tel. (0533) 741253 and ask for Martin after 6 p.m.

APRICOT F1E, MS-DOS 256K memory 40 blank 3 1/2" discs, 10 with software, WS, DBASE, GTC £200. Ring (0993) 772741 after 6.30 p.m. (0993) 868844 daytime. Ask for Craig.

COMMODORE PC model 8030 - 32B. Single DD model 1001. Double DD model 8050. Offers. Wanted, games machine and colour monitor. Darlington 284779. Don.

AMSTRAD 1640ECD 20MB and Panasonic KX-P1080 printer, mint condition, manuals, boxed, warranty, £179.00 o.n.o. Tel. 081-571 1852 after 6 p.m., West London. Can deliver.

AMSTRAD CPC games 'Saint & Greavsie (disc) plus OP Wolf (tape) £7 and £4 each. Send postal order to Chris Williams, 6 Frank Street, Great Horton, Bradford BD7 3BT.

C64 originals for sale. Lots worth £230+, swap for disk drive or sell seperately (0302) 885815, 25 Sutton Road, Kirksandall, Doncaster DN3 1NY. (S.a.e.)

FOR SALE, Amstrad CPC with mono monitor modulator printer. 2 disc drives 6128 ROM 64 expansion multiface loads of software 600 o.n.o. 061-784 2294 eves.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 with green screen monitor and joystick. Slight damage on clear part of cassette cover (replacable). Very good condition otherwise, £151. Tel. (Stuart) 041-639 3586.

CHEAT disk 4 for Amiga only £2.50 100's Cheats, Solutions etc. for Black Tiger, Dogs of War, F29 etc. J. S. Smith, 45 Maplecroft Crescent, Sheffield S9 1DN.

SEGA Master System, Light Gun, Accelerator Pedal, 2 joysticks with Autofire and 22 software titles. V.g.c. £250. Phone (0229) 813032.

TOSHIBA MSX computer with data recorder. £60 o.n.o. Tel. (0389) 79891 after 6 p.m.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128, plus software includes Protext, Deupac 80, Mini- Office II, Qualitas etc., many games, excellent condition. Cost over £700, sell £200. Tel. Craig (0924) 441661 (9-5 p.m.)

AMSTRAD CPC, KDS high capacity DS/DD 5 1/4" disc drive, formats up to 800K. Includes Ramdos, excellent condition . Cost £180, sell £70. Tel. Craig (0924) 441661 (9-5 p.m.)

B CPC colour monitor plus MP3 TV tuner, works with Amiga, Atari, Amstrad etc., use as TV/monitor only. £90. Tel. Craig (0924) 441661 (9 - 5 p.m.).

CPC 6128 Romboard, 8 sockets, Roms include Maxam, Utopia, pascal, mail list etc. Eprom programmer also, plus 10 eproms, yours for £40. Tel. Craig (0924) 441661 (9-5 p.m.)

AMSTRAD DMP 2000 printer plus KDS 8 bit printer port, Qualitas, cost over £200, includes manual, leads, sell for just £79. Tel. Craig (0924) 441661 (9-5 p.m.)

SPECTRUM 1284+2 Multiface, 128 C4IVE drive + disks. 2 joysticks and interface 150+ games on tape. All for £300. Tel. Darren on (0449) 676238.

MEGADRIVE. PAL. Complete with three games (inc. Ghouls & Ghosts). £140 o.n.o. Phone Dutch at 0786 74752.

ATARI HE-RES mono monitor. Excellent condition with dust cover. Buyer to collect. Only £50 for quick sale. Tel. 081-845 3198 after 7 p.m.

APPLE scanner inlcuding Appleson and Hyperscan programmes still in box. Never used. Business closing down. Cost £1350. For quick sale. £750. Phone Dave or Jim on (0698) 69996.

BBC Micro add ons. Viglen cartridge system £10. Viglen consule unit £20. Solidisk 128K Sideways RAM. £40 o.n.o. + other items (Exc. Carr.). Stephen Barr. Tel. (0786) 73491.

BBC MODEL B 32K computer disc interface. Slight disk drive fault (not serious). Other BBC equipment available. Giveaway price £100 o.n.o. (Exc. Carr.). Stephen Barr. Tel. (0786) 73491.

MORE BBC micro add ons. Two TEAC 55F D/S 40/80T 5 1/4" disc drives £40 o.n.o. each. (exc. carr.). Ask about other items. Stephen Barr. Tel. (0786) 73491.

C16 Games for sale. All originals and boxes, s.a.e. for list to G. Vassie, 241 Lochfield Road, Paisley, Scotland PS2 7QT.

ST. ORIG. boxed games from £7. Also 1/2 meg. int. drive £15. Phone Matthew (0532) 843390.

AMIGA A500 Batman pack, as new, £300. Phone John (0276) 63311 ext. 3258, daytime, weekdays.

AMIGA A500, 10845 Monitor joysticks, latest games, music demo's, mouse tutorials. Will sell for £450. Phone David after 6 p.m.: (051) 259 4246, Liverpool.

AMIGA World Cup Soccer 1 MEG/, WEIRI/ 1/R RAMS, Pipemania, Myth, Deluxe Paint 2, Virus Killer, 688 Attack Sub, F-29 Retaliator, Bomber, £8 each. £60 the lot. (0224) 824904.

MAIL ORDER DISKS
NEW LOWER PRICES
All prices include fast FREE delivery in mainland UK

BRANDED DISKS

Prices per box of 10 disks	1-4	5-9	10-49	50+
TDK 5.25" M2D DS/DD 48TPi	£5.50	£5.20	£5.00	£4.70
TDK 5.25" M2HD DS/HD 1.6Mb	£9.40	£8.90	£8.50	£8.00
TDK 3.5" MF2DD DS/DD 135TPi	£10.00	£9.50	£9.00	£8.50
TDK 3.5" MF2HD DS/HD 2Mb	£24.20	£23.00	£21.80	£20.60

Prices per box of [illegible] disks	1-4	5-9	10-49	50+
KAO 5.25" MD2D DS/DD 48TPi	£5.20	£4.90	£4.70	£4.40
KAO 5.25" MD2HD DS/HD 1.6Mb	£9.20	£8.70	£8.30	£7.80
KAO 3.5" MF2DD DS/DD 135TPi	£9.40	£8.90	£8.50	£8.00
KAO 3.5" MF2 HD DS/HD 2Mb	£20.20	£19.20	£18.20	£17.20

BULK PACKED DISKS

TOP QUALITY CERTIFIED DISKS

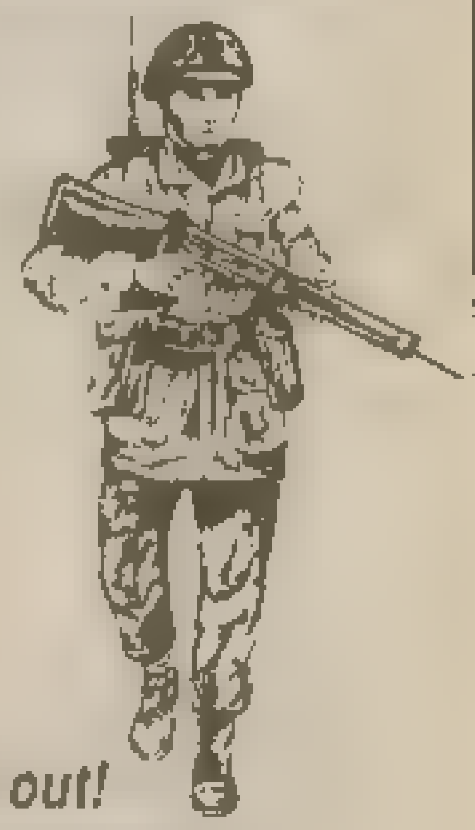
Prices per disk	10-49	50-99	100-399	400+
5.25" DS/DD 48TPi	£0.30	£0.28	£0.27	£0.25
5.25" DS/HD 1.6Mb	£0.74	£0.70	£0.66	£0.62
3.5" DS/DD 135TPi	£0.59	£0.56	£0.53	£0.50
3.5" DS/HD 2Mb	£1.44	£1.37	£1.30	£1.22

SOFT SYSTEMS ENTERPRISES
38 Bryland Ave,
Bishopston,
BRISTOL,
Tel: (0272)
247666

All prices exclude VAT.
Cash/Cheques/PO with order.
Accounts available.
All prices and products subject to change without notice.

LIKE PLAYING GAMES BY MAIL?
LIKE TO TRY SOMETHING DIFFERENT?
FED UP WITH
DUNGEON & DRAGON TYPE GAMES?

Well now there's Battlezone.The totally different game.



Battlezone is strategy/conflict wargame. Played over a battlefield of varying terrain. Across this you must send out your armies, tanks and cannons to attack and penetrate other players defences. Have you got the ability to direct troops and survive against overwhelming odds? Can you get the balance right of attack and defence?

Now you have the chance to find out!
Only the better tacticians survive in this game.
So if you would like to play
something different why not try Battlezone!

Write now for details of our free trial offer.
I wish to be entered into a game of Battlezone.
Name: ....
Address: ....
....
....
Post Code: ....

Send to:
S.M.B. Games, DEPT NCE
P.O. Box 1809,
SUTTON COLDFIELD,
West Midlands B75 5HE.

SPECTRUM software for sale. Prices from 75p. If you would like a free list please send s.a.e. to: 11, Brentwood close, Holywell, Seaton, Delaval, Whitley Bay, Tyne & Wear, NE25 8LZ. Not +3.

BBC Master 40/80 drive + bits. Bit scruffy, £230. BBC DFS, £35. Torch and processor, £40. (0784) 430005.

MODEMS for CBM 64, £25 each, buyer collects or pays post. One for Compunet and other services, other not Compunet. Ring (0392) 432274 after [illegible] p.m.

SPECTRUM 128K+ Interface one, micro drive, joystick interface, cassette recorder, 8056 printer, all leads and manuals. £120. 021-565 2498.

ST GAMES: Future Wars, Personal Nightmare, Rocket Ranger, Outrun, Hollywood Poker, The Grail, Dungeons Amethysts Alchemists 'W Everythin'. £40. The lot. No splits. Tel. 081-947 0454.

AMIGA B2000, 20 meg hard drive, 2 meg RAM expansion, twin 3 1/2" drives, new 1 meg Agnus, books + software, £950 o.n.o. Tel. Dave Wrexham (0978) 357601 (evenings).

COMMODORE A590 20 MB hard disk. 9 months old, little used. Immaculate. Bargain at £265. Phone chris. on (0652) 648397.

ATARI 520 STFM one MEF drive over £550 of software including Fighter Bomber Dungeon Master Stos and Public Domain £250 o.n.o. Phone Steve Littlehampton (0903) 731243.

WORD PERFECT 5.0 manual and workbook £25 inc. P. & P. (PC) Protec 1200 modem c/w C64 Interface and software £100 inc. P. & [illegible]. Glos. (0452) 304093.

TWO CBM 64's and tapes. One power supply loads of games e.g. Ghouls 'n' Ghosts and Batman the Movie. Offers welcome. Tel: (0795) 665284 any time.

CPC 6128 colour monitor. Lots of software, games and business tape and leads. £250 o.v.n.o. Tel. after 6 p.m. (0489) 789705 (Steve).

MEGADRIVE with 2 joypads and 13 games, Including G. Axe, S. Shirobo, S. Hang On, and much more! £670 + when new. Now £400 o.v.n.o. Phone Sun On, Southampton 772021 after 5 p.m.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128 colour monitor. Lots of software, £250. AMX mouse and stop press, £50. Tape and leads £25. Phone (0489) 789705 after 6 p.m. (Steve).

AMIGA games; Leisure Suit, Larry 3, £15, Terramex t 4. Contact Peter after 7 p.m. on (0772) 718557.

ATARI 810 disk drive, £50. 850 Interface, £40. Touch tablet £25. Atari writer £9. Music/composer £7, CBM 64 Computer Eyes video digitiser £50. CCTV camera £40. Cheltenham 510434.

COMMODORE 64C, excellent condition, less than six months old. With datacorder, joystick and games. £115. Tel. Shrewsbury 790065.

AMIGA action replay by Datel Electronics. M/C monitor, virus detector, slow motion mode, life trainer Sprite Editor. £40 o.n.o. Phone Simon, (0792) 794474.

AMIGA action replay by Datel Electronics. M/C monitor, virus detector, slow motion mode, life trainer, Sprite Editor. £40. o.n.o. phone simon, (0792) 794474.

ELECTRON, plus one. Pegasus 400 disc I/Face 5 1/4 disks many games £100, 40+ electron user £20. Paul, 3 Moorend Ave., C'wood, B'ham, B37 55D.

CPC newsletter 13 pages of reviews, pokes and a competition, just 30p plus 20p large s.a.e. Carl Surry, 37 Fairfield Way, Barnet Herts. EN5 2BG.

AMSTRAD 464 colour monitor , excellent condition, £170 Atari 800XL excellent condition £30. Contact Urfan Redhill (0737) 772116 after 7 p.m. VCS Cartridges (7) £45 the lot.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128, colour monitor, multi face 2+, DK'tronics speech synthesisor, magazines, manuals and games on disk and tape. Worth £550, sell for £270. Tel. Hartlepool (0429) 267023.

AMIGA 500, nearly new, with T.V. modulator, mouse and mat, joysticks, etc., plus over 30 top games. £320 o.n.o. Tel. Andy (0773) 743750 after 6 p.m.

ATARI 520 STFM IMEG drive Philips CM 8833 monitor summer pack. Loads of games, mouse etc. £650 o.n.o. also Yamaha PSS 680 synth. £125. Phone Steve (0582) 608068.

AMSTRAD CPC 464, joystick, stereo speech synth/amp, light pen, lodem, about £350 worth of software. All boxed and good condition. Bargain £130 o.n.o. Tel. (0759) 318802.

ATARI SM 124 monitor two months old, £70. Gasteiner 45 Meg hard drive. Two months old £350. 1st word plus V3.15 £25. Fontkit 2 £10. All in perfect condition. The lot £400. Buyer collects. Phone 081-340 2333.

SEGA with £350 of software including Psyco Fox, Spellcaster and Ghostbusters. A Light Phaser, Joystick R.F.U. also included. Altogether worth £500. All for £250. Phone (0272) 793497.

PROFESSIONAL Porta Studio Tascam 246 one year old. Used twice. Record your midi music professionally. Offers around £500. Cost almost £1,000. Steve 061-865 2144.

SPECTRUM 128 +2, six months old, complete with games Chase H.Q.R. Islands, Batman, Ghouls n' Ghosts, Power drift, Microprose Soccer, Man. Utd., Italy 1990 and a few budgets. Plus Joystick. £120. Phone (081) 699 1854 (after 8 p.m. and ask for Simon).

AMSTRAD CPC 6128 for sale. Mono monitor, C/PM master disks, disk utilities, spare disks and manuals. V.g.c. £125. Tel. 081-393 8236.

ATARI 520 STFM 1 MEG internal drive. 70+ games, sterio sound, P.D. Stos. magazines, mouse joystick, serious software + more! Worth £2,000+ sell £500. Phone Cambridge (0223) 351138.

128K spectrum + 2A limited edition Light Gun, Joystick all the latest games including six Light Gun games, only £160. Phone Shabeer (0932) 564188 after 4 p.m.

10 MEG full height IBM XT compatable hard drive and new controller card for sale. £100 the lot. Phone Tim on (07456) 87373.

SPECTRUM +2 for sale, over £6 worth of games + speech synthesis, write to: Ian Warwick 71 Denmark Square, Aldershot, Hants. GV12 4TW. £1 o.n.o.

BRAND new NEC 3.5" 40MB hard disk, £180. Complete with mounting chassis etc. Phone Adam on (0908) 220495 after 5.30 p.m.

Escroe plc
0277 200555 Order Hotline
0277 200173 Fax Orderline

Japanese quality media
recommended for Amiga, Archimedes, Mac, Atari, IBM

Hard disc

40 meg HD + cont	£275 +vat
90 meg HD + cont	£476+vat
180 meg HD + cont	£680+vat

Displays

Mono VGA + card	£200+vat
Col VGA + card	£345+vat

Cards

Serial/par	£18+vat
Monographics	£21+vat
VGA	£80+vat
AT HDD/FDD	£60+vat
IDE HDD/FDD	£35+vat

Motherboards

386SX-16	£299+vat
386DX-25	£560+vat
386DX-25 cache	£750+vat
386 DX-33 cache	£1100+vat

386
System includes **40 megabyte** HD, **4 megabyte** ram, PSU and case, 102 keyboard, floppy drive, ser/pad card

SX-16	£900+vat
DX-25	£1300+vat
DX-25 cache	£1500+vat
DX-33 cache	£1750+vat

OPTIONS

Colour VGA	£345+vat
Mono VGA	£200+vat
Monographics	£100+vat
90 meg HD	£250+vat
180 meg HD	£475+vat

ON SITE INSTALLATIONS
0500 hrs to 2000 hrs
phone for details

386
with **40 meg** HD and **4 meg** memory
£1,000 + vat
System supplied with small footprint case, 102 keyboard, mono graphics card and monitor. Ser/parallel, floppy drive, 40 megabyte HD and 4 megabyte ram !

3½" SONY from **43p**

20	12.00
50	30.00
100	55.00
200	106.00
500	240.00
1000	430.00

certified & guaranteed

BARGAIN CLEARANCE
286 - 12 with one meg ram, 20 meg HD, ser/parallel port, 720K floppy, KB, 200 watt p.s.u and SFP case
with
VGA colour monitor £825 + vat
or
HERC colour monitor £625 + vat

DELIVERY - UK & BFPO - Post £3.50 - Courier £12. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £20. PLEASE ADD DELIVERY CHARGE
TERMS PAYMENT with order please-Credit Card owners welcome. All others are subject to availability. Prices subject to change. We reserve the right to substitute similar quality if out of stock. Government, plc. Corporate and local authority and Educational orders welcome. Above terms apply. Credit subject to status. Volume orders please call
BY CODHAM HALL,
CODHAM HALL
LANE GREAT WARLEY.
BRENTWOOD, ESSEX. CM13 3JT

HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES
PIN NUMBERED QUALITY DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE. MANUFACTURED AND QUALITY ASSURED BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

3½ DS DD 135TPI 37p

3 1/2" COLOURED DISKS 40p

5¼ DS DD 96 TPI 21p EA

5¼ 42p

DSHD 2 MEG 3½ 89p EA

PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES 3½ 5¼ 89p

STORAGE BOXES
3½ 40 cap £4.20 3½ 80 cap £4.60
3½ 50 cap £4.40 5¼ 100 cap £4.90

EURODATA
12A QUAKERS YARD
ADAM AND EVE ST
MARKET
HARBOROUGH
LEIC LE16 7LT
TEL: 0858 433992
FAX: 0858 432549
GO ON BE TEMPTED

SALE

LIFETIME GUARANTEE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE DISKETTE LABELS ENVELOPES AND VAT
ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO EURODATA, OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER USING MASTERCARD & VISA.
SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ADD £2.80 P&P

VISA

LOWEST PRICES FOR HIGHEST QUALITY

Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs WR11 4SF
☎ 0386-765180
fax : 0386-49761
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
fax : 0223-322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021-458 4564
fax : 021-433 3825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

[illegible] lines, Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30. Fax : 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon - Fri, 9.30 - 5.30) : 0386-40303

VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Allow 7 days personal cheque clearance.

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

NEW - 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator
Carrier Command
Space Harrier
FirST BASIC
Outrun
Bomb Jack
Neochrome
Atari ST Tour
plus 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

£259.00
including VAT and delivery

1040 STE PROFESSIONAL PACK

Excellent starter package, including the very latest 1040STE machine with 1Mb RAM, 1Mb Drive, plus the following extras :

Kuma Wordprocessor
Kuma Database
Kuma Spreadsheet
Kuma Business Graphics
STAC Adventure Creator
Hyper Paint (STE version)
FirST BASIC
'Prince' game

£429.00
including VAT and delivery

520 STE POWER PACK

Amazing value, special ST package from Atari! Includes the very latest 520STE with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection [illegible] chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type
Afterburner
Double Dragon
Super Hangon
Space Harrier
Overlander
Pacmania
Starglider
Super Huey
Eliminator
Predator
Bombjack
Out Run
Bombuzal
Xenon
Gauntlet II
Black Lamp
Starray
Nebulus
Stargoose
First Music
First Basic
Organiser

£339.00
including VAT and delivery

520STE RAM upgrade to 1Mb, includes 2x256K SIMMS modules	£49.00
520/1040STE RAM upgrade to 2Mb, includes 2x1Mb SIMMS modules	£145.00
520/1040STE RAM upgrade to 4Mb, includes 4x1Mb SIMMS modules	£290.00
520STFM 1Mb Drive Upgrade Kit with full fitting instructions	£54.95
520STFM 1Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, requires soldering	£59.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor	£1099.00
SM124 monochrome monitor	£99.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) c/w ST cable	£259.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc.digitising software	£89.00
NeoDesk 2.0 Desktop replacement	£34.95

Amstrad PC Range

All Amstrad Products include 12 Months On-Site Maintenance

'LOCOSCRIPT PC'
FREE with any PC1640!

'LOTUS 1-2-3 v2.01'
FREE with any PC2086!

All PC models include 'Top 10 Solid Gold' Games Package!

CREATE YOUR OWN HARD DISK CONFIGURATION FOR ANY 1512/1640/2086 MODEL!

Using a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree and SpeedRead software, we can upgrade the PC for you before despatch. Using the 'SD' column of the price table, simply add £225.00 inc.VAT for a 21Mb configuration, £239.00 for a 32Mb configuration, or £279.00 for a 41Mb configuration.

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.
MONO 1640	390.43 449.00	477.39 549.00	651.30 749.00
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	477.39 549.00	564.35 649.00	738.26 849.00
EGA (ECD) 1640	564.35 649.00	651.30 749.00	825.22 949.00
2086 MONO	433.91 499.00	520.87 599.00	694.78 799.00
2086 CD	564.35 649.00	651.30 749.00	825.22 949.00
2086 12" HRCD	564.35 649.00	651.30 749.00	825.22 949.00
2086 14" HRCD	607.83 699.00	694.78 799.00	868.70 999.00

upgrades / accessories

PC1512 memory upgrade to 640K	£39.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2	£109.00
NEC V30 (8086 replacement)	£24.95
Archive XL 40Mb Ext. tape streamer	£379.00
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23	£99.00
Communicate Fax Card SR	£199.00
Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard	£74.95
3.5" drive (720K) for SD models	£79.95
PC2000 series compatible 5.25" (360K) external drive	£84.95
Genius GM6000 Mouse package	£34.95
Konix Joystick & Controller Card	£28.95

Low price External 3.5" Floppy Drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512/1640 inc. Double Drive and Hard Disk models, uses no expansion slots £99.95

Amstrad Laptop Portables

prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S	(£373.04)	£429.00
PPC512D	(£433.91)	£499.00
PPC640S	(£477.39)	£549.00
PPC640D	(£546.96)	£629.00
ALT286	(£1390.43)	£1599.00
ALT386sx	(£1738.26)	£1999.00

AMIGA A500

512K MEMORY UPGRADE

ONLY £39.95 inc VAT & delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- ☆ Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £34.95

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline Styling
- ★ Fully Compatible
- ★ Top quality Teac / Citizen drive mechanism
- ★ On / Off switch for Amiga
- ★ External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★ Throughport for Amiga
- ★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £59.95

Atari ST version only £67.95

Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality, filecards, with ultra-competitive speed ratings. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21MB ... £225.00 32MB ... £239.00 41MB ... £289.00

3.5" disks

10 [illegible] in plastic case £11.95
25 [illegible] in 40 cap case [illegible]
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

[illegible] in 50 cap box £18.95
25 ... £11.95 in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

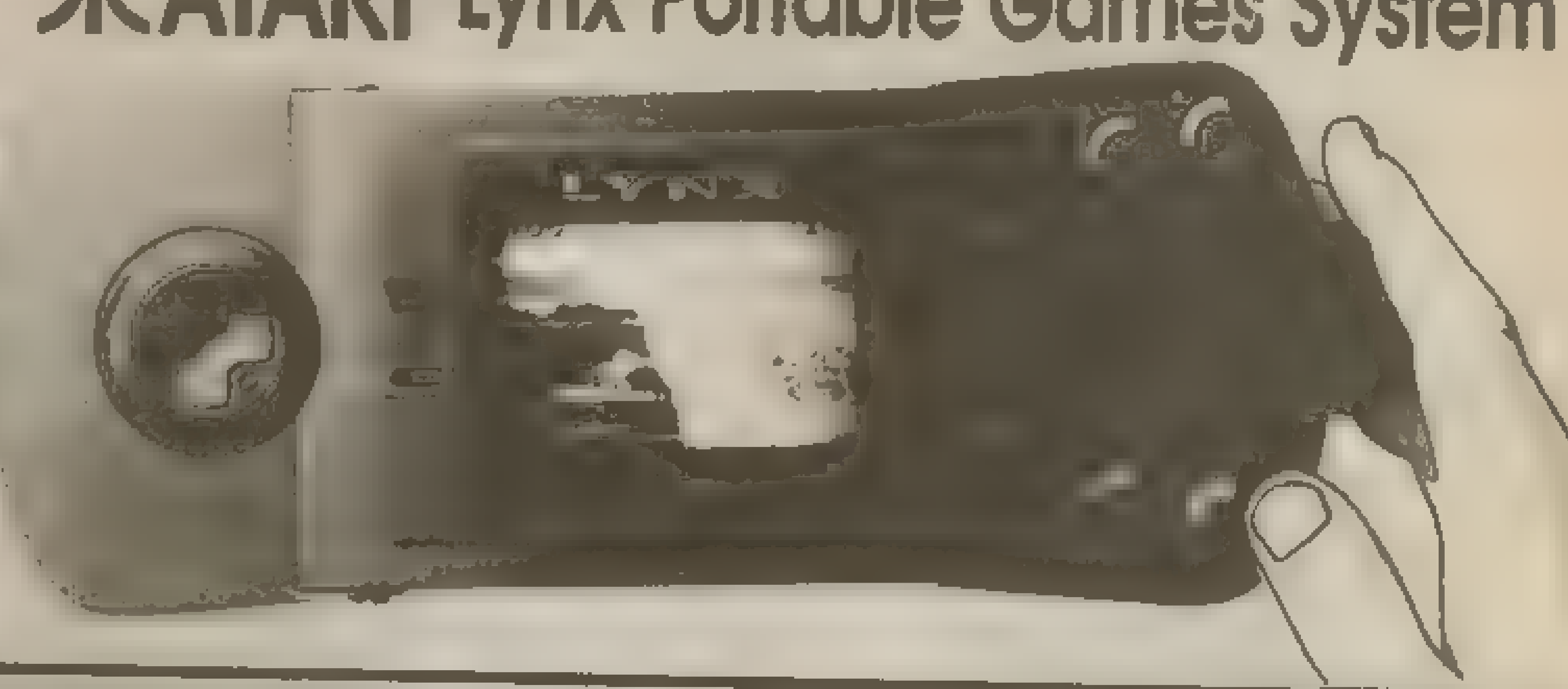
We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with Star at our special all-in prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £7.95 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price	£239.00
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free	£169.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons	£215.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version [illegible] LC24-10	£409.00
Star FR-10 Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
Star Colour Upgrade Kit for XB or [illegible] series printers (please state which)	£39.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Plus 300dpi inkjet printer	£595.00
NEC P2+ budget 24pin, special low price!	£239.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer	£269.00
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage version of KXP1124	£399.00
Epson LX400 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£159.00
Epson LQ550 good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£349.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00

ATARI Lynx Portable Games System

- Fantastic hand-held portable 16-bit video games machine
- Excellent built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Capable of displaying up to 16 colours out of a possible 4096
- 32-bit audio processor produces superb 4-Channel sound
- Left or right hand play easily achieved with screen flip option!
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COMLYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Atari Lynx systems
- Free California Games (multiplayer) game card supplied!
- Uses 6 x AA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied)

ONLY £159.00 including VAT and delivery



Game Cards now available :

Blue Lightning	£19.95
Gates of Zendocon	£19.95
Electro Cop	£19.95
Chips Challenge	£19.95
Gauntlet III	£22.95
Rampage	£22.95

SPECIAL DEALS

All A500 Packages also include the following : Karate Kid II, Jaws, Wordwright (w processor), Super Hucy, Battle Squadron, High Steel, Better Dead than Alien, Night Walk

A500 512K Flight of Fantasy pack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator	£379.00
A500 512K Batpack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator	£379.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (*OR* **F.O.F. Pack**) features our 1Mb RAM Upgrade fitted	£419.00
Amiga 500 Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive includes our 3.5" External Drive	£439.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade *plus* 2nd 3.5" External Drive	£479.00

External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable drive	£99.00	MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£95.00
Omega Projects MIDI interface	£29.95	Philips CM8833 colour monitor inc.cable	£259.00
Vidi-Amiga video digitiser package	£95.00	Contriver Hi-Res replacement Mouse pack	£22.95
Vidi-Chrome colour software for Vidi-Amiga	£16.00	Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

Good quality 20Mb Hard Disk from Commodore, including its own PSU. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of FAST RAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec transfer rate. Will autoboot when used with Kickstart 1.3. Has built-in cooling fan.

Only £379.00

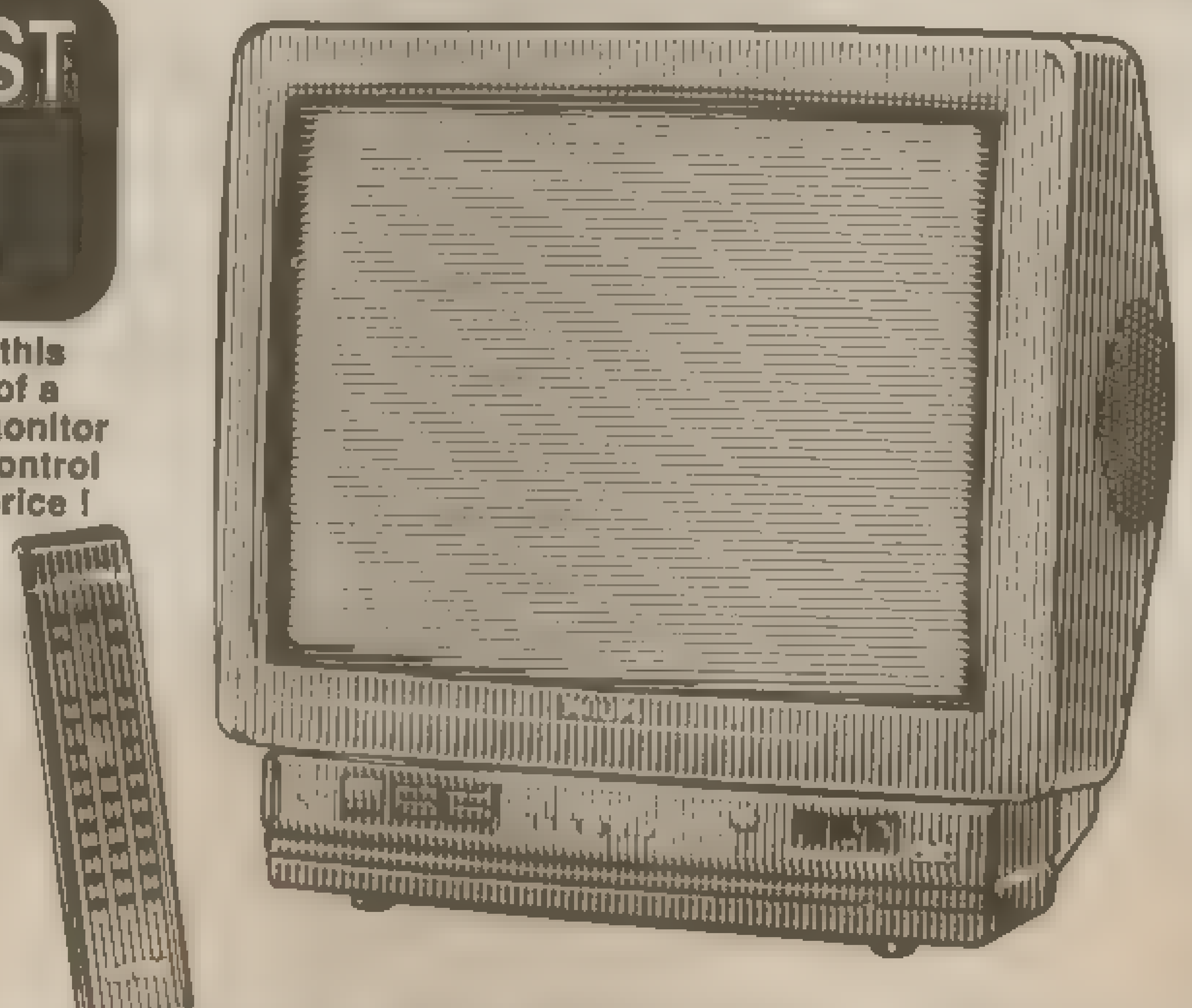
A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit	£36.00
A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£70.00
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£135.00

RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

PHILIPS 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2530)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !

- ✓ Suits ST or Amiga (cable supplied)
- ✓ Teletext facilities; on screen graphics
- ✓ Full Infra-red remote control
- ✓ SCART Input/Output Connector
- ✓ Audio/Composite Video inputs
- ✓ 60 TV tuner presets
- ✓ Headphone private listening jack
- ✓ External aerial input (loop supplied)



£269.00 Includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead

ATARI ABC-286

FREE with all ABC-286 machines : Logotron '8-in-1 Professional' inc. W/Processor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics, etc.

- ☆ 80286 Processor with 8 Mhz clock speed
- ☆ 640K RAM standard, expandable to 1Mb
- ☆ 3 AT / XT compatible Expansion slots
- ☆ 1 RS232 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- ☆ Disk controller supports 2 floppy & 2 hard drives
- ☆ One 3.5" (1.44Mb) floppy drive and a 30Mb hard disk drive fitted as standard
- ☆ Socket for 80287-8 Maths Co-Processor
- ☆ Video graphics adapter supports EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules, with digital video port
- ☆ 102-key DIN spec. AT-Protocol keyboard
- ☆ Supplied with MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC

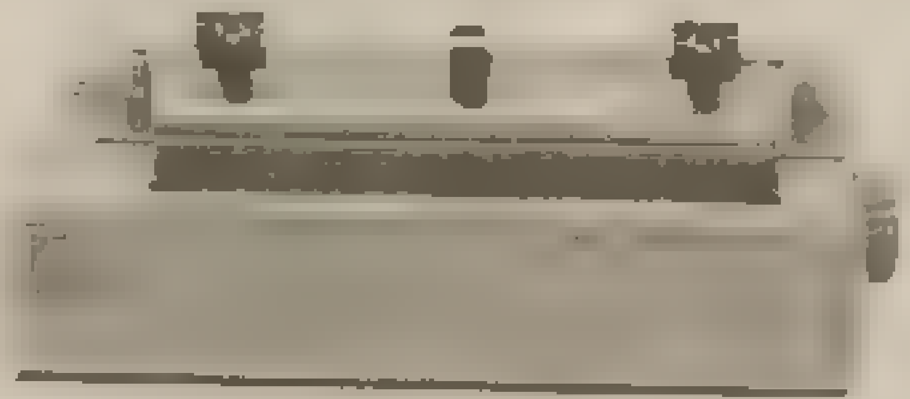
ABC-286 S.D./30Mb without monitor	**£803.85**
ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with Mono Monitor	**£861.35**
ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with EGA Monitor	**£976.35**

Optional 5.25" 1.2Mb internally fitted floppy drive available £119.00

Prices Include VAT/Delivery

---

olivetti DM100S



Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer

- ○ 200cps draft, 30cps NLQ print speed
- ○ Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- ○ Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- ○ Friction and Tractor feed
- ○ Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

ONLY £129.95

Cut sheet feeder available for only £79.95

Prices include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance!

---

olivetti PCS 86/286

FREE With All Models:

- ✓ 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- ✓ PS2-compatible Mouse with software
- ✓ Logotron Eight-In-One Integrated Package
- ✓ Top 10 Solid Gold Games package

FREE WITH EVERY PCS286 : OLIVETTI DM100S 9-PIN PRINTER !
or, if you prefer, £129.95 inc.VAT allowance on another printer of your choice.

	SD	DD	SD 20MB	SD 40MB
PCS86 MONO	549.00 631.35	649.00 746.35	849.00 976.35	N/A N/A
PCS86 COLOUR	699.00 803.85	799.00 918.85	999.00 1148.85	N/A N/A
PCS286 MONO	N/A N/A	949.00 1091.35	1049.00 1206.35	1149.00 1321.35
PCS286 COLOUR	N/A N/A	1099.00 1263.85	1199.00 1378.85	1299.00 1493.85

- ◆ 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard (Mini-DIN)
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitors : 14" Colour / 12" Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Socket for Optional Maths Co-Processor
- ◆ Hard Drive versions : 20Mb (27ms access time) / 40Mb (29ms)

Logotron 'Eight-in-One' package includes Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics etc. 'Top 10 Solid Gold' games pack includes Arcade, Adventure, Creativity, Simulation & Strategy titles.

PCS-86

- ◆ NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- ◆ 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size XT-compatible 8-bit expansion slots

PCS-286

- ◆ Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- ◆ 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8bit and 2 x 16bit (XT/AT style)

ACCESSORIES

5.25" 1.2Mb/360K drive with controller	£129.95
PCS 286 2Mb RAM Upgrade Kit	£145.00
PCS 286 4Mb RAM Upgrade Kit	£290.00

12MHZ AT motherboard with 1MB of RAM, built in clock etc. latest spec. Bargain at £185. Phone Adam on (0908) 220495 after 5.30 p.m.

SEGA master system with Light Phaser, £350 worth of games and mags, altogether worth £500. Will sell for just £250. Fantastic offer. Contact me on (0272) 793497.

COMMODORE 64 disk drive and printer for sale. Price £350, accessories with it. for more details contact Anish on (0204) 62157.

MASTER Roms: C.C. Mega3 £50. C.C. Interbase £25; PMS publisher & fonts £40; Watford Quest/Conquest & Mouse £60; Wapping Editor & Disk £50; Others available (0452) 506361.

PCW 8256 Protext / Pascal 80 / PXPL/Knife + / DTP / AYE / Games / etc. 18 disks £50. 70+ PCW mags. £10 (0582) 422850. 6-9 p.m. eves.

AMIGA 2000 40 MEG hard-drive backup software. All boxed. One month old. cost £2,400 will sell for £2,150. Tel. (0933) 50691 after 6 p.m.

C.C.T.V. camera complete with - 2 lens 4 m/m F1.4 wide angle 8.5 m/m F1.3. As new, £100. Modulator for viewing C.C.T.V. on/ U.H.F. TV set, £60. Brand new 20 MHZ oscilloscope complete dual/beam £245. Details 061-633 0824.

BRAND new boxed Tantel Prestel receiver, with [illegible] leads, manuals. Latest type. Touch controls. Offers. Phone 021-308 5278, 6 - [illegible] p.m.

PC enlnge with pal converter plus six games. Only two months old £180 or swap for a colour VGA monitor. David (0270) 69300 after 6 p.m.

C64. All spares. Three cassettes, 2 joysticks, £200 + games, Simons Basic, manuals. Total bargain. £250 o.n.o. Tel: (0563) 29196. Gregor after 5 p.m. Make an offer.

BARGAIN for first caller Amiga software. inc. Sonix and Datel sampler. First decent offer gets it. Phone after 6 p.m. (0742) 341875 (Simon). All manuals and leads included.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128 colour monitor, datacorder, manuals, CP/M, hi-soft "C", plus various games on disk and tape, incredible value at £195. Barnstaple (0271) 44298.

SEGA with light phaser, joystick R.F.U. and £350 worth of software. Titles include Psycho-Fox and Spellcaster altogther worth £500. Will sell for just £250. Phone (0272) 793497.

ATARI ST software, Fleet Street publisher, £50 o.n.o. Cyber Studio, £15 o.n.o. Phone Stephen on (0661) 21675.

PHILIPS NMS 8220 MSX II with 192K of RAM with 31 cartriges and over 20 cassettes. V.g.c. Only £220. Tel. Justin on Bristol (0272) 603100 after 7 p.m.

AMSTRAD PPC5125 for sale. One year old, excellent condition. With MS-DOS, LinkMaster and Technical Reference manual. Worth £450+ Sell £300. Tel: Wantage (02357) 68371 evenings.

CPC bargains: Vindicators, Microprose, graphic adventure creator, Emlyn, Stormlord, Leaderboard plus many more. For long list write to: G.Wade, 50 Colville Street, Fenton, Stoke-On-Trent, Staffs, ST4 3LB.

SPECTRUM +2 over 75 original games and PowerPlay Joystick £140 ono. Kempston Pro Joystick interface & Quickshot II Joystick £10. Rotronics Wafadrive, 2 Wafas £15. Data-Recorder with sound amp £15. 48K Spectrum Pcb any reasonable offer. Call (0706) 341874 after 4.30pm.

68000 tutor book & internals (both Abacus) for sale. Perfect for starting Assembly Language on Atari ST. Worth £30 sell for £10. Phone Dan on 091-281 0269.

AMSTRAD PC1512DD (dual 5.25" Disk Drive) with colour monitor, 3160 Dot Matrix Printer, games and software. Cost £800+ will sell £630 ONO. Tel: (0792) 473005.

SPECTRUM +3 with games and Tasword. Also 12" B&W portable television. All leads/manuals etc. £130. Tel: (0943) 602203 (West Yorkshire).

ATARI ST software, computer concepts, fast basic on cartridge £35: Microdeals external clock £15; Outrun £6, Backlash £6; Phone Carl after 6pm on 051-256 8178.

ATARI ST software all £6, Space Harrier, Bionic Commando, Black Lamp, Nebulus, Gauntlet II, Sidewinder. All originals. Please phone Carl on 051-256 8178 after 6.30pm.

CBM64 datasette, two joysticks, books, mags, over 100 games, worth over £600 sell £200 ono. Buyer collects. Edinburgh 031-669 8603 (Jason). Phone before 12.

CBM64 games for sale. Old and new. All 99 games for £150 or sell separate. Phone for titles and prices. P&P included. 031-669 6207 before 5.

CPC software for sale. Untouchables, Op Wolf, Microprose Soccer, Heroes of the Lance, War in Middle Earth plus stacks more. Also green monitor. Ring Brian on 031-665 5899.

AMSTRAD PPC512 portable computer with twin 3.5" disk drives, case, manuals + DOS. £225. Wordperfect junior £40. Tel: 081-464 7454.

AMIGA action replay for sale only £39. Phone (0473) 642527 (day) or (0473) 685365 (eve) Ask for Stuart.

3.5" discs used with ST 50p each 200 must go. 4 top Sega games £40. No instructions: To Paul, 3 Moorend Ave, C'Wood, Birmingham, B37 5SD.

C64 disk drive, 2 back-up cartridges, joystick, modem, light gun, £1000 worth of games, blanks, data cassette, all boxed as new. £300 ono. Tel: (0253) 733443.

ZX spectrum 48K, slight fault. Kempston printer interface. Both £40 ono. Ring for details (0482) 647958 (Hull).

520-ST games (all originals) including Indy and Zak McKracken adventures, E-Motion, Tatespin, Mercenery, War in Middle Earth. Around £30. Phone Patrick Harvie (0389) 62816 (evenings).

ATARI 520STFM for sale. 1 Meg memory, 1 Meg internal and external disk drives about £1300 worth originals. Accept £370 ono. Contact James on Leeds (0532) 790308.

AMIGA Batpack 2 paint package, extra games, dustcover, manuals, 10 blank discs, 4 months old, £330 excellent condition. Phone Tony: (0895) 448307.

PEN pal. The ultimate word processor for the Amiga £50, DevPac 1 £15. Tel: Aldershot (0252) 315434.

AMIGA A500 (1MB) system Inc. A501, extra drive, Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor, joystick, mouse, manuals etc £500. Tel: Aldershot (0252) 315434.

TARGET COMMUNICATIONS

HOME AND BUSINESS SYSTEMS [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FREE TECHNICAL HOT-LINE SUPPORT!

[illegible] STREET, [illegible]

[illegible]

Access

VISA

Amiga

Amiga 500	£375
As above + monitor	£640
Amiga 500 1 meg ram	£444
As above + monitor	£694
Amiga 500 class of 90s	£570
As above + monitor	£820

Atari

520 STFM Discovery pack	£299
As above + monitor (col)	£549
520 STE Power pack	£375
As above + monitor (col)	£640
1040 STFM Super pack	£490
1040 STE Pro pack	£490
1040 STE Midi man pack	£490
1040 STE Extra pack	£490
As above + monitor (col)	£740

Printers

* We are STAR dealers *

Commodore PC Starter packs

Commodore PC10 from	£570
Commodore PC 20 from	£800
Commodore PC 30 from	£1030

Monitors

Atari SM124 12" hi res mono monitor for ST	£139
Philips 8833 med res colour monitor ST/Amiga	£250
Commodore 1084 for Amiga, PC, C64	£260

IBM Compatible monitors cga, ega vga available

Disk Drives

Disk drive 3.5" for Amiga range	£79
Disk drive 5.25" for Amiga range	£139
Disk drive 3.5" for Atari range	£89
Disk drive 5.25" for Atari range	£139

Memory Expansion

Amiga A501 (Commodore)	£139
Amiga 0.5 mbyte ram expansion	£79
Atari STE 1 mbyte ram upgrade	£109
Atari STE 2 mbyte ram upgrade	£279
Atari STE 4 mbyte ram upgrade	£460

Disks

3.5" Bulk unbranded Sony *10	£5.52
3.5" Bulk unbranded Sony *50	£28.00
3.5" Bulk unbranded Sony *100	£53.00
5.25" Bulk unbranded Verbatim *10	£4.60
5.25" Bulk unbranded Verbatim *50	£23.00
5.25" Bulk unbranded Verbatim *100	£44.00

Also stockists for Acorn Amstrad Cambridge Epson Citizen Sega Lynx and too many more to list here

Software at up to 25% OFF RRP .. phone for prices.

All prices include VAT and delivery and are subject to change without notice.

THE PRICE YOU SEE IS THE PRICE YOU PAY

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

ECTRON, Plus 1, AP4 + 5.25" disk drive, ta recorder, software etc. £50 ono. Call stin (042 879) 2396 weekdays after 6pm.

MIGA Action Replay for sale £50 ono. No ne wasters! Phone 081-308 0371 after pm. This is only 3 months old.

RAMS 16K American MM5298 PCBs etc. ffers O.W.H.Y. no reasonable offer refused. eed cash to upgrade my Atari disc cont PCB. Tel: (075485) 668.

AMIGA 1/2 Meg expansion on/off switch £59. Wantdd B/W Video Camera with lens. Phone Farooq (0698) 817644 (Uddington, Glasgow).

MT91 Inkjet printer. 360 DPI resolution. Worth £900+ asking £700 ono. Buyer must collect (East Midlands area) Phone: (0332) 367642.

BBC 'B': with disk drive, 16K sideways RAM, software (tape), manuals, leads etc. £190 ono. Phone (0934) 620785.

TWO Sinclair ZX 81's for sale. One 16K Ram-pack, approx 18 games (both working) £60 ono. Tel: (0734) 750918.

NEC P2200 24Pin printer. Good condition. Two spare ribbons, £100. Phone 081-397 4966.

CPC and Spectrum hardware, software, serious software for Jupiter Ace. SAE: Jones, 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon, EX16 9EW.

MAGAZINES for disposal. Various titles, must clear quickly. Send SAE for list. State wants. Postal replies only. Sorry no phone callers. Charles Trager, 7 Grantley Street, Glasgow, G41 3PT.

PSION organiser model XP with manual, VGC (have upgraded). Welcome offers/swaps. SAE details: Postal replies only, Charles Trager, 7 Grantley Street, Glasgow, G41 3PT.

CBM64, 1541 d/drive, Star LC10 colour printer, action replay cartridge complete with leads and manuals plus loads ▨ games, utilities etc. £275. Phone Alistair (0234) 240034 (Olney, Bucks).

ATARI 520STFM 2 double sided drives, programming and games software and extras. £350 ono. Tel: Paul on 021-422 3091 after 6pm.

AMSTRAD CPC 464, mono monitor, joystick, £400 worth of software. All for £150 or offers. Phone (0673) 830079 (Gwent) May sell software separately.

HIGH speed modem, DM-540 city leased line modem. 600-19200 baud. Error detecting and BT approved, boxed and with instructions £400 ono. (0705) 522377.

AMSTRAD CPC464, colour monitor, joystick and £100 worth ▨ games. Brand new condition: Bargain £140. Tel: (0883) 625539.

COMMODORE 64C with datacorder plus joystick and approx 20 games. Phone (0223) 262073 evenings only. £100 ono, buyer collects.

BBC software, second hand originals, excellent condition. Phone (0280) 812307 ask for John or send SAE to John Shelley, 12 Moreton Road, Buckingham, Bucks, MK18 1LA.

ATARI 1040 STFM, Meg memory, Meg Drive, £400 software - F29 Ret., Resolution 101, Klax, Crack Down, Hammerfist, extras, mouse, joysticks, mags, extras £350. Tel: (0204) 495857.

ATARI 520STFM 1 meg drive, Philips colour monitor CM8832, 36 games, other programs, joysticks, mouse, accessories, as new, under guarantee. £495. Tel: 081-550 3480.

AMIGA disk drive 3.5" senator drive, 1Mb capacity. Sell for £50. Phone Andy after 6pm on 081-400 0095.

AMIGA A500, colour monitor, 2nd drive, Star LC10 printer, tons of software, Amiga books, joystick, mouse, modulator etc. £550. Tel: Slough (0753) 31141.

COMMODORE Amiga computer and Commodore colour monitor 10845. Also joysticks and games plus lots more. £600 ono. Tel: John (0293) 36018.

ST midi sequencer super conductor £27.50 ono. Half Price, used twice. Tel: (0274) 481807.

BBC B with Wordwise plus and Printmaster, ROMS fitted. Data recorder, B/W monitor, (datapen) lightpen with all manuals and leads and a little software. £180 ono. Tel: Thetford 766817.

1MEG Atari ST. No manuals hence £185, 1040STFM as new £325, ST hard disk drive, bits, host, SCSI - ST506 adapter, as new. Tel: (0495) 272092.

AMIGA 1.3 ROMS ▨ brand new. Under full guarantee for only £17. Includes postage as well. Ring (0705) 839399 for further details (Derek).

FOR sale. Loads of MSX games originals on cassette from £1 to £2 per game. SAE for list to: 13 Holme Road, Bingham, Nottinghamshire.

COLOUR monitor. Philips 8833 Stereo sound medium res, green text, Scart, lead. Suit Atari Commodore £170 ono. Tel: 081-573 2736 after 6pm.

ATARI portfolio pocket PC with parallel interface and cable. Hardly used. £200 ono. Tel: (0895) 32879.

LATTICE C V5.02 approx 6 months old. Original disks and manuals worth over £230. Will accept £120 ono. Tel: (0908) 564184 after 6pm.

SINCLAIR ZX Spectrum +2 (128K) with Tasword Word Processor software package. Also games, joystick, blank tapes all as new. £99. No offers. Tel: Shaw (0706) 849438.

COMMODORE 64 with tape deck, lightgun, joystick and software. Unwanted gift £110 ono. Phone Bristol (0272) 861355 after 6pm.

AMSTRAD PC2086 twin drive with colour monitor, printer and software £1000 ono. Phone Bristol (0272) 861355 after 6pm.

ST originals £10: Falcon, Operation Wolf. £5: Alien Syndrome, Outrun, Marble Madness, Where Time Stood Still, Elemental. Phone Steve (0530) 243096 after 4pm.

VIC20 and C64 cassette cartridge and disk software all types form £1 to £10. Ring 071-263 9558.

PSION organiser Portfolio pack and manual £20. Tel: (0899) 20155.

ATARI ST. DevpacST vers2 £15. Knifest £12. Tempus Vers 2 £15. VIP Prof £10. Carrier Command £5. Falcon £7. Xenon £5. Plus others. Phone (0572) 757890.

SPECTRUM +3, multiface 3, joysticks, 100+ disk/cassette games + many mags. Worth well over £400. Sell for £200 ono. Buyer must collect. Ring evenings. (0444) 246921 (West Sussex). ■

Public Domain like you've never seen...

PREMIER SOFTWARE
Your ticket to Public Domain
P. O. Box 3782
Redwood City, CA 94064
(415) 593 - 1207

NEW! ***Multiple disk sets!*** **NEW!**

Circle your choices and mail this ad with your payment to the address on the ticket above. Include £3.00 for shipping and handling. With your order you will receive a ticket good for a free *disk* with your next purchase.

1. **Harv Laser's Top 20 PD Picks** - twenty of public domain's best offers selected by one of the Amiga's top writers. A four disk set **£11.00.**
2. **MandelMania** - nine Mandelbrot set programs. A two disk set **£5.50.**
3. **Something for Nothing** - fifteen choices of the best public domain video and graphics tools. A two disk set **£5.50.**
4. **ToolKit Series** - System, disk, icon, print and desktop tools and utilities. A five disk set **£12.50.**
5. **Animation Demos** - videos that will run in a megabyte of memory. A five disk set **£12.50.**

Over 125 more disks available!
Dealer and User Group inquiries invited.

PREMIER SOFTWARE
▶ User friendly
▶ Ready to run
▶ Icon based
AMIGA™
PUBLIC DOMAIN AND
SHAREWARE PROGRAMS

Disks organised by topic.
Buy only the software you want.
Games, Demos, Tools, Utilities,
Pictures, Icons and more...

Send £3.00 for catalogue disk to:
Premier Software
P.O. Box 3782
Redwood City, Ca. 94064
or call : (415) 364-4696

Future PUBLISHING

PRODUCTION EDITOR

Salary range £9,000

- **launched in 1985**
- **Now over 130 staff**
- **10 national newsstand magazines**
- **Market leader in computer titles**
- **Exciting launch plans**
- **Britain's fastest growing publisher**

ST FORMAT. Britain's biggest and best-selling magazine for the Atari ST (50,000 copies a month and rising rapidly), needs a production editor.

Are you literate, ambitious, organised, hard-working and desperate to work in magazines?

You are? Good! Send your CV and 300 words evaluating a magazine of your choice to Steve Carey, Editor, *ST FORMAT*, at the address below.

Don't worry if you're not a tech-head, though any knowledge of computers in general and the ST in particular would be an advantage.

Steve Carey, Editor, ST FORMAT,
30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW
Tel: (0225) 442244

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT.

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

- C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
- C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
- Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
- Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 01-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

68,000 PROGRAMMERS

Talented Amiga programmers required to undertake project in spare time only. Must be enthusiastic, have a professional attitude & be committed to see ideas through to the end.

Expect high reward & publicity profile once the job is complete.

Experienced demo programmers are welcome. Talented graphic designers, pictures or Sprites, also welcome to contribute.

Interested? If so write to:

The Pleasuredome,
8 Oakwood Drive,
Central Hill,
London,
SE19 1ER

or ring **(081) 761 6458**
(answerphone till 7pm)

FREE !! HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE

Learn how to write it,
Get a Recognised Qualification
and get a good job.

One 'A' Level, good GCSE's or equivelent could qualify you to study for a BTEC

Higher National Diploma
in
Software Engineering

LEA grants are available for this course.
In addition sponsorship providing extra money and a guaranteed job offer upon completion is also available.

For further details and an application form
Contact: WATFORD COLLEGE
Faculty of Technology, Hempstead Road, Watford
Herts. WD1 3EZ Tel (0923) 57613 (24Hrs)
Course starts 1st October 1990

Staff Writer

Your Sinclair

- Launched in 1985
- Now over 125 staff
- 10 national newsstand magazines
- Market leader in computer titles
- Exciting launch plans
- Britain's fastest-growing publisher

Britain's Biggest Selling Spectrum Magazine needs a new Staff Writer.

- Do you own a Spectrum and have a working knowledge of how it works?
- Are you familiar with the wide range of entertainment software available for it?
- Are you outgoing and friendly? Can you write informative and entertaining copy? (And write it fast?)
- Are you keen to get involved in most aspects of magazine production?

If you've answered "Yes!" to most (or all!) of these questions, write to Matt Bielby, The Editor, Your Sinclair at the address below, including your CV and a 600-800 word sample review of a recent computer game (any machine) written in the YS style. (And get it to us by 31st August please!)

Future Publishing Ltd, Beaufort Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BP
Tel: (0225) 442244

CONVERSION PROGRAMMERS WANTED

With experience on
C64, Amstrad, Spectrum
for
CONVERSION WORK
with immediate start
Top Rates

Apply to
CREATIVE MATERIALS
28 Church Lane
Prestwich
Manchester
M25 8EQ
Tel: 061 773 8511

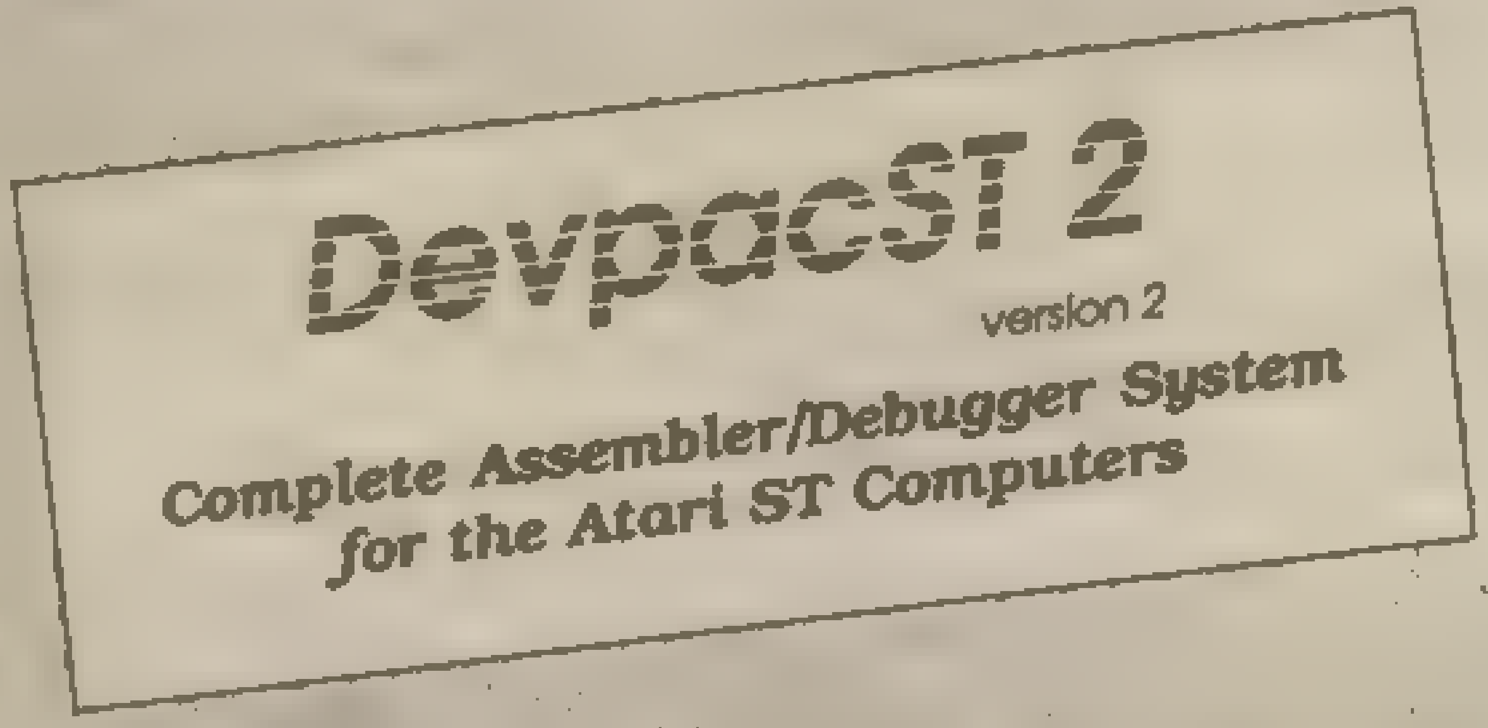
ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI

A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

Devpac ST 2

FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

Devpac ST Version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker


DevpacST 2
version 2
Complete Assembler/Debugger System for the Atari ST Computers

IT INCLUDES:

➤ **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that maybe nested as deeply as memory allows.

➤ **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer Multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.

➤ **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

SAVE £15

Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011

Yes, I would like to order a copy of Devpac ST 2
Name ________
Address ________
____
____
Tel No ________
I would like to pay by *Access Visa Cheque PO*
Please debit my credit card
No. ________
Expiry Date ________
Tel. No ________
Send & make cheques payable to Future Publishing, FREEPOST, The Old Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11 7BR

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST · COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICE

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

We charge just £15.00 labour plus the cost of the parts fitted.

MGT SAM COUPE IN STOCK

WE CAN SUPPLY PARTS AND ADVICE ON YOUR COMPUTER.
MGT DEALER
AMSTRAD BUSINESS DEALER

More information? Call PHIL on 0909 487820
P & J ENTERPRISES, UNIT 1, CANAL TERRACE, WORKSOP, NOTTS

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICE

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST · COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

COMPUTER REPAIRS
Fixed Super Low Prices/
Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

1 WEEK TURNROUND

*** AMSTRAD / SINCLAIR AUTHORISED ***

SPECTRUM 48K	£14	C64	£22
SPECTRUM 128	£18	VIC 20, C+4	£22
SPECTRUM +2	£27	1541 DISK DRIVE	£36
C128	£29	C2N TDECK	£19
C16	£18	C64 PSU for sale	£27
Amiga	POA	Atari ST	POA

Please enclose payment with item · 3 month warranty on repair.
Please enclose advert with repair.

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD
(NCE 16 08 90)
Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ
Tel: 0582 491949
(4 lines)

Standard terms of business apply

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

071 727 0424

DACE Business Systems

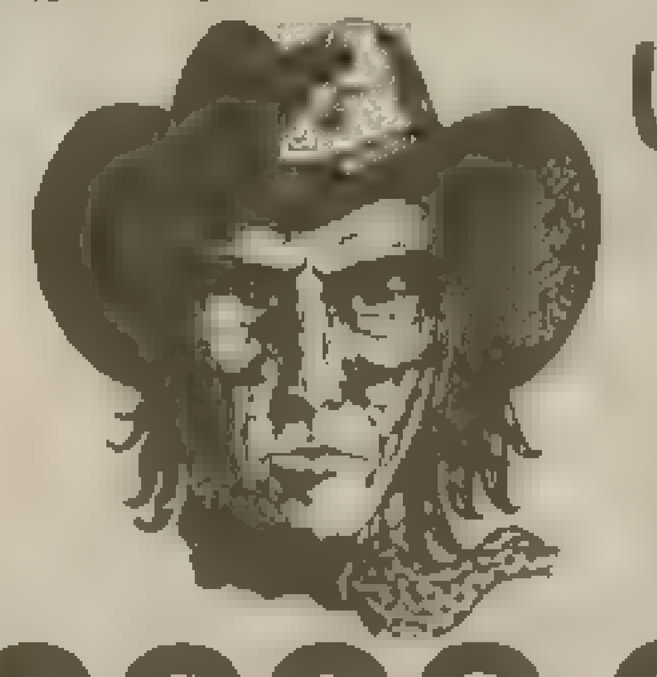
DACE

12 Mhz XT's from £495
16 Mhz 386SX's from £895
25 Mhz 386's from £1250
25 Mhz 486's from £3400

Write of phone for your free copy of our catalogue.
We provide networks, customised software, and training.

70 Hay Street, Steeple Morden, Nr Royston, Herts, SG8 0PE
Telephone: 0763-852324 Telex: 817686 Ref: DACE

GUNFIGHTER



USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 94

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 25p Per Min Cheap 38p Per Min [illegible] Other Times

COMPUTER TRAINING

Courses available on
Spreadsheet
Wordprocessor
Database
Microcomputers

business software & hardware
mail order service available
write, phone, or fax for details

Access

LANGHAM SOFTWARE

VISA

Shaftesbury Centre, Percy Street, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN2 2AZ
TEL: Day (0793) 514055 Evening (0793) 491098
FAX: (0793) 512477

CASH FOR COMPUTERS

BUY! SELL! EXCHANGE! REPAIR! NEW & USED!
AMSTRAD, AMIGA, ATARI ST, ARCHIMEDES, BBC, IBM & COMPATIBLES & PRINTERS ETC. CONTACT NOW!

B&B COMPUTERS
HUDDERSFIELD (0484) 430970

ALSO WANTED DEAD AMIGA'S OR ATARI ST'S

GENEVA COMPUTERS

AT286 Systems Trade Price £599

Intell 80286 Microprocessor Landmark Speed or 16MHz
1Mb RAM On Board Exportable to 8Mb 1.2Mb-5.25" Floppy disc drive
Hard/Floppy Disc Controller 1:1 Interleave [illegible] Serial/2 Parallel • 14" Mono Monitor
Hercules Mono Display Card • [illegible] Expansion Slots • Mini Tower Case • 200 Watt Power Supply
102 Key Keyboard • Shadow RAM Feature EMF On Board •

Access

Tel. (0784) 453 807

VISA

SALES*SPARES*REPAIRS

We can supply and repair most makes of Computers and Accessories at competitive prices.

Please telephone for our fixed price quotation or send for our full price list.

Computer Maintenance contracts available in Essex and Suffolk (other areas possible). Please contact us for full details.

GMC Computers
The Green Cavendish Suffolk CO10 8BB
(0787) 280526 Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.00pm
Callers Welcome

Seagate

H.A.C.S.

THE DISK DRIVE PEOPLE

FOR MAXTOR HITACHI CDC FUJITSU NEC MICROPOLIS TOSHIBA MINISCRIBE ETC

Seagate ST251 42.0 MB 5.25 HH 28MSEC	£215.00
Seagate ST277 65.5 MB 5.25 HH SCSI	£269.00
Seagate ST157A 44.7 MB 3.5 IDE 28MSEC	£239.00
Seagate ST125A 21.5 MB 3.5 IDE 28MSEC	£195.00

These drives have an embedded controller and come with cables, fixing kit, instructions.

FROM 20MB - 1.2GB
SCSI ESDI MFM RLL IDE

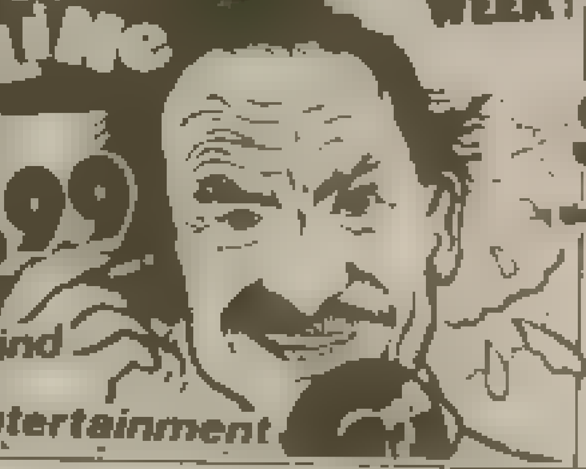
PRICES EXCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY
TEL NO 0488 683461
FAX NO 0488 683898

Seagate

MEL CROUCHER -COMPUTER FUN LINE

New event EVERY WEEK!

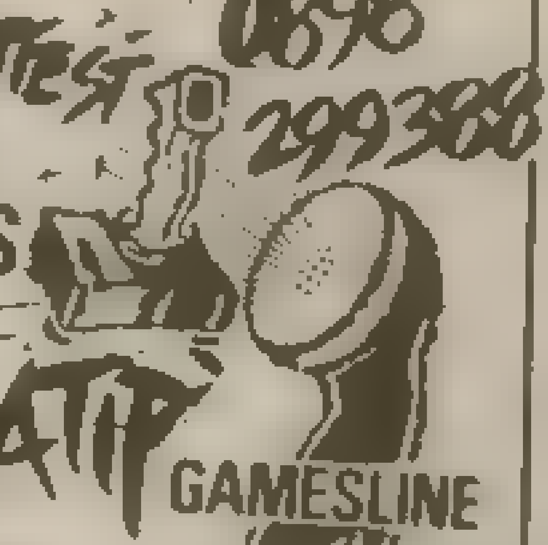
0898 299399



3 mins of mind blowing entertainment

THE HOTTEST GAMES SECRETS

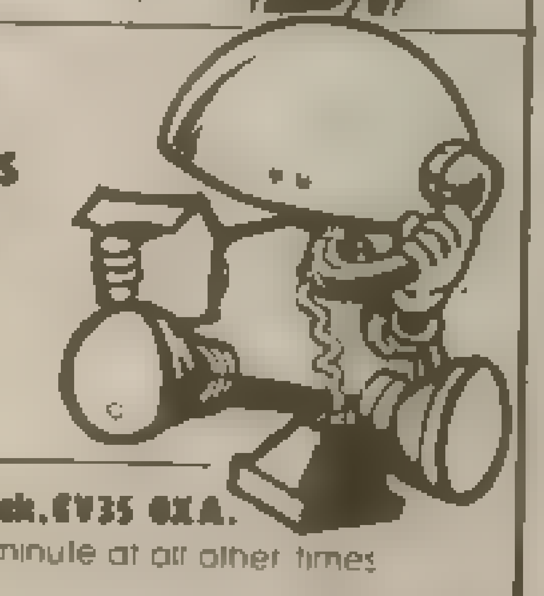
0898 299366



MEGATIP GAMESLINE

SAM Coupe HOTLINE 0898 299 380

featuring Alan Miles & Bruce Gordon



Proprietor- B.Everiss, PO, Box 71, Kineton, Warwick, CV35 0XA.
Calls charged at 25p per minute cheap rate and 38p per minute at all other times
(Ask whoever pays phone bill)

COLOUR MONITORS 12" High resolution, RGB input, IBM compatible, in screening case and with psu, ready to use. Brand new £89.00 + £5.00 delivery.

CHINON 3½" single side for BBC and many other PC's Cased and with leads, last few only £39.00 wiht data. Post £3.00

3½" DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVES all by the Famous Japanese EPSON Co All these models in stock with makers data SMD24OH, SMD28OH, SMD24OL, SMD180B Also 5¼ models SD540 & SD580L, all brand new and will work with most computers and offered at £59.50 each + £3.00 delivery

PRINTER PLOTTER By Sharp originally listed @ £150.00 brand new with data showing how to use it with other PC. £16.00 + £3.00

PHILIPS BLACK AND WHITE MONITOR New but uncased £16.00 + £5.00 post.

SUPER MULTITESTER Ex British Telecom as new tested and guaranteed, original cost probably over £50, yours for only £7.50 Leather case for this £3.00 + £3.00 post.

110 WATT POWER SUPPLY ASTEC switchmode. 230v mains input:- 38v at 2½A & @ 3A outputs. encased and fitted on panel mounting plate with mains input socket and on/off switch, made for use with computers. Brand new, price of this is £15.00 post paid.

12V BRUSHLESS FANS These are a mini 12v DC fan that would be ideal for computer cooling fan as they are silent plus because they are brushless so will not cause any interference with your computer The size of the fan is 2½" x 2½" and the price of them @ £8.00.

12VOLT BRUSHLESS FANS Japanese made The popular square shape (4½" x 4½" x 1¾") These electronically run fans not only comsume very little current but also they do not cause interference as the brush type do ideal for cooling computers etc Price £6.00

M & B ELECTRICAL, Dept NCE, 12 Boundary Rd, Hove, Sussex, BN3 4EH.
Tel: 0273 430380. Fax: 0273 410142. Telephone orders welcome.

North Side Syndicate PD

For the Commodore Amiga

Disk charge at £1.00. NB: Send the disk we do the rest:

Sae #40
Sae #35
Arcadia megademo
Kefrens demo
Outsider Acid Music
Sae #25
PCs House music
Sae #36
Puggs in Space demo
Trilogy Mega Demo (2 disks)
Kefrens Mega Demo (2 disks)
Kripto Bonus Music
Death Star Mega Demo (2 disks)
Predators Mega Demo (2 disks)
Dexils Mega Demo.
Darkstar Acid Music.
Scoopex Mental Hangover.
Dragons Mega Demo
Anarchy Demo Disk.

OFFER ENDS 31 AUG

Cheques payable to: Jeremy Gomez
54B St Johns Avenue
Harlesden
London NW10 4E

COMPUTER REPAIRS & SPARES

★ FREE ESTIMATES ★

★ 12 MONTH WARRANTY ★

Atari ST & Commodore Amiga Experts

ST INTERNAL POWER SUPPLY REPAIRS £30.00

Parts & Service Manuals Available for most computers and printers,

Books, cables, connectors & Digita International Software Supplied

GJS COMPUTER SERVICES, 37 Bamford Street,
Clayton, Manchester M11 4FE
(Callers by appointment only)
Tel: 061 231 6608

TURN YOUR COMPUTER INTO A HIGH QUALITY HOME RECORDING STUDIO WITH THE LATEST C.M. RANGE OF PRODUCTS FROM ROLAND

PACKAGE 1	CM32L sound module Dr T's tiger cub sequencer	£469
PACKAGE 2	PC200 midi keyboard CM32L sound module, Dr T's tiger cub sequencer	£643
PACKAGE 3	PC200 midi keyboard, CM32P sound module Dr T's tiger cub sequencer	£719
PACKAGE 4	PC200 midi keyboard CM64 sound module Dr T's tiger cub sequencer	£1063

- ★ All connecting leads included.
- ★ Midi/sequencing course available.
- ★ Mail order service
- ★ Midi helpline - 0795 425931

Bell music

3 ROMAN SQUARE, SITTINGBOURNE, KENT, ME10 4BJ
(0795) 425931

COMPUTALOAN

£500 - £10,000

TO SPEND

ON THAT DREAM COMPUTER, PRINTER, HARD DRIVE, GENLOCK ETC.

Call now for free quotation.
Free life cover, quick, friendly service.
Buy now for Christmas

051 347 1811 (24 hr) 051 347 1911 (6pm - 10pm)
0836 593 274 (mobile) 0426 987 503 (pager)

Licensed credit broker, written quotes. Balmoral Finance (Agent)

Premier P.D....No.1 For Amiga P.D.

Lowest Prices:

1-5 Disks £1.50 Each

6-10 Disks £1.25 Each

11+ Disks £1.00 Each

Subtract 50p if you use your disks

As you can see our prices are the lowest ever!

We have HUNDREDS of disks catalogued!

Send £1 for Catalogue Disk, Life Membership + FREE P.D.!!!

PREMIER P.D., Dept NCE, 15 Croxteth Dr.,
Rainford, Merseyside, WA11 8JZ

DO YOU WANT TO DECODE?

- RTTY (Radio Teletype)
- TOR (Telex Over Radio)
- Morse Code
- Weather maps
- Amateur Packet Radio

and much more with your personal computer?

We can provide you with all the hardware and software for just about every popular home computer at prices starting from £300!!

Siskin Electronics Ltd,

PC House, 2 South Street, Hythe, Southampton, SO4 6EB.
Telephone: (0703) 207155.
Fax: (0703) 847754.
Callers VERY welcome!

A *NEW* CONCEPT IN ST PUBLIC DOMAIN

RANDOM DISC

IT will interest all ST users

IT will give greater value for money

Send SAE for details and catalogue

EXMOOR SOFTWARE
Queen Street,
Lynton, N. Devon, EX35 6AQ

CHEAPEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

COMPLETE COLOUR SUPER V.G.A SYSTEMS

We quote CPU speed NOT landmark speed

All systems built from reliable quality components

- ⇨ 286-12 "economy" system Lm16 .... £795
- ⇨ 386 sx-16 "quick" system Lm21 .... £975
- ⇨ 386 sx-20 "new" system Lm26 .... £1025
- ⇨ 386 dx-20 "fast" system Lm33 .... £1125
- ⇨ 386-33 "cache" system Lm60 .... £1595
- ⇨ 486-25 "super" system Lm114 .... £2795

SYSTEM VARIATIONS

- ⇨ VGA mono monitor .... *subtract* £160
- ⇨ Mono (herc) 720 x 384 .... *subtract* £180
- ⇨ 40 Mb MFM Hard drive .... *add* £105
- ⇨ 110Mb EDI (fast) drive .... *add* £425

MANY OTHER CONFIGURATIONS
PHONE FOR LATEST (On the day) PRICES

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS
All our systems include:

- ● Super VGA Colour monitor
- ● 20Mb Hard disk drive
- ● 1.2 or 1.44 Mb floppy disk
- ● 640 k or 1Mb memory
- ● 1:1 Hard/floppy controller
- ● Quality 101/102 keyboard
- ● 2 serial plus Printer ports
- ● Quality desk top case

0948 4671 & 0831 341 102
Fax 0948 6162

Ask for Paul or Anna and receive a personal service
4, Brownlow St, Whitchurch,
Shropshire SY13 1QS

Consult Software Limited

Consult Software Ltd. producers of "Return of the Jedi", "Vidicators" and "Dragon Spirit" require EXPERIENCED programmers coding in Z80/8086/6502/68000 to join our existing in-house team. If you can write quality games within a deadline then we want to hear from you!

Send C.V. and samples of your previous work to:

Glenn Benson
Consult Software Ltd.
35/36 Hamilton Square
Birkenhead
Merseyside
L41 5BP

Or call Glenn on 051-647 3895

QUALITY P.C. SYSTEMS

Specialising in fast motherboards memory and hard disk drive systems.

System prices cheaper than separates

- ● 286-12 G2 mini-board £110
- ● 286-12 LXA baby size £130
- ● 286-12 NEAT - EMS support £155
- ● 286-16 NEAT - EMS support £175
- ● 386 SX-16 NEAT - EMS £275
- ● 386 SX-20 NEAT - EMS £315
- ● 386-20 quality XT size 1.4mb £415
- ● 386-25 quality XT size 1.4mb £495
- ● 386-25 CACHE hi-spec board £695
- ● 386-33 CACHE hi-spec board £845
- ● NEW (bug-less) 486-25 board £2195

NEW ITEMS DUE AUGUST

All British design & build

- ● "All in one" 286/386-SX AT board everything but the video SX ver £250
- ● MODEM Internal V21, V23, V22,V22 bis Hayes & NMP 5 error correction £125
- ● Hard disk card 1:1 switchable MFM & RLL with all floppies up to 2.88Mb £80
- ● Range of cases and power supplies

WITH BUDGET PRICES

Cannot see what you want - then ask!

- ● Hard disk ST225 MFM 22mb .... from £135
- ● Hard disk ST251 MFM 40mb .... from £180
- ● Hard disk ST277 RLL 67mb .... from £185
- ● Hard disk self park 3.5in 22Mb MFM £85
- ● Hard disk Minscr 3.5in 40mb rll £150
- ● Floppy drives 1.44mb 3.5 .... £50
- ● Floppy drive 1.2mb (AT) £55
- ● LARGE CAPACITY & IDE FAST DRIVES
- ● EGA video cards (various) .... from £55
- ● VGA video cards (various) .... from £70
- ● MICE (ser) inc pad, house & drivers £27
- ● CASE Baby AT/XT 200w PS £75
- ● TOWER CASE and 200 w PS .... from £85

VERY BEST (QUANTITY) QUOTES
Equipment to sell - give us a call

0948 4671 & 0831 341 102
Fax 0948 6162

Ask for Paul or Anna and receive a personal service

J.C.S

JAPANESE CONSOLE SUPPLIES

SEGA MEGADRIVE

plus game £179.00
without game £159.00

Used cartridge service, 2nd hand cartridges bought & sold
- Trade in on new games and exchange deals

PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS

PC ENGINE NEO- GEO
Latest games and consoles in stock
Mail Order Only
p&p £5.00 for Consoles, £1.00 for Games *Cheques payable to:*

J.C.S
18 Burcott Road, Wells Somerset
BA5 2EQ. Tel: 0749 76909

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

Introductory pack only £5.00. Contains catalogue disk, virus disk (packed with virus killers), Utils disk (packed with utilities) and an intro disk (selection of demos).

* All our disks are £2 each. 10 or more £1.50 each *
* A wide range of disks rapidly growing *
* Immediate despatch on all orders *
* Full range of discount commercial software *
* Special hardware discounts *
* Amiga specialists *

FREE PD CATALOGUE or send £1.50 for catalogue disk.

VISA

WCA Business Systems
Dept NCE, Unit 2,
250 Carmarthen Road,
Swansea, SA1 1HG
Tel: (0792) 473550

IBM & Compatibles

New & used machines at competitive prices

[illegible] ystems [illegible] up installat [illegible]

oftware BM [illegible]

Trainir [illegible]

mp [illegible]

Pho [illegible]

AB Systems
3 Greatham Court Old London Road
Brighton, Sussex BN1 5XR
Tel: 0273 558411

SECTOR 16

Amiga P.D. Software only £1.50

ST/Amiga Fanzine £1.00 + 20p P&P

ISSUE 7 with **FREE** Disk **FREE** P.D. List

Sound Sampling for the ST/Amiga

£2.50 per disk (10 samples)

Picture Digitizing for the Amiga

£3.00 per disk (6 pictures)

For details contact us at:-

Sector 16 160 Hollow Way Cowley Oxford
Tel: 0865 777146

Please make Cheques / P.O.'s payable to ANDREW HAMILTON and SIMON GLEED

PLACE AN AD FREE!

Selling an old computer?
Need some help?
Got any tips?
Run a bulletin board?
In charge of a consumer group?
After a second-hand bargain?

● You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

● Send your reader ad to:

Reader Ads Department
New Computer Express
30 Monmouth Street,
Bath BA1 2AP

READER ADS ORDER FORM

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ HELP OFFERED
☐ BUGS DISCOVERED
☐ ANNOUNCEMENTS
☐ GOODS WANTED
☐ EVENTS
☐ MINI-TIPS
☐ USER GROUPS
☐ SERVICES
☐ FOR SALE
☐ BULLETIN BOARDS
☐ VIRUS WARNIG
☐ PERSONAL

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

____

____________________ TEL: ____________________

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. all ads are accepted in good faith.
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed ____________________

THE PD COLUMN

There is a lot of software out there available for the price of a disk. This week Adam Waring turns his attention to the ST and Amiga and finds an emulator for the Sinclair ZX81, some enhancements for GEM, a fast disk formatter, some stunning fractal graphics and a huge Star trek game...

Did you used to have a ZX81? Lots of people did. It was the one that started it all, back in the heyday of computing. You could only buy them via mail order – and even had the choice of soldering the thing together yourself.

It was a wonderful machine indeed. The colour palette consisted of black or white. It had no graphics or sound. Memory consisted of a massive 1K of RAM. Ah, those were the days...

Well now all the nostalgia can come flooding back. *ZX81 Emulator* from Sphinx Software will run all those old favourites on the ST – you know, *Space Invaders* made out of the letter 'A' and so on.

You were considered lucky if you had a 16K RAM pack and to play games properly you had to buy a separate plug in joystick interface. Those extras are of course catered for by the emulator.

It's faithful down to the last detail. Even the keyword entry system, where BASIC commands could be typed in with a single keystroke. It was lovable on the ZX81, but having no idea which keyword is on which key does hamper things slightly. The ZX81 had about six uses printed on each key – the ST's keyboard is relatively unmarked.

Both BASIC and machine code programs can be run, as a duplicate of the ZX81 ROM is included in the software. Plenty of listings are included on the disk, so you can play blocky versions of *Missile Command* and *Tennis* to your hearts content.

About the only recognisable difference is that the programs are loaded and saved to disk rather than tape. Those flashing black and white lines on screen for minutes on end will be missed.

The only problem is how to load all your old '81 software. The ZX81 had a super-slow tape interface – a feature missing, thankfully, from the ST. You could type in all those old listings from *ZX Computing* over again, but...

The *ZX81 Emulator* comes from a disk packed with plenty of other goodies. Useful utilities of all kinds can be found on the disk – code-named Uti 61.

Super Format lets you format ST disks with far greater capacity than

WHEN IS PD NOT PD?

Due to an unfortunate cock-up a couple of issues ago, a program made its way into the PD column that was not in fact PD at all. The program in question was *Wordfinder* from Bradway Software, which received a mention in issue 90.

We apologise both to you for any misunderstanding caused, and Bradway, which understandably were rather alarmed to discover its program in the column. The person responsible has been sent to bed without any supper.

Wordfinder is still a rather spiffy program though, even if it's not PD. It costs £15.50 from Bradway Software, Hillset, Upper Padley, Grindleford, Sheffield S30 1JA.

COMPUTER VISIONS

(incorporating Riverdene PDL)

Reading's Brightest and First Computer Shop
Combining Commercial and
Public Domain Software
for the Atari ST & Amiga

Software and Hardware for Business,
Education and Pleasure

Atari ST Amiga
IBM PC and Compatibles
Spectrum Amstrad CPC
Commodore 64 MSX
BBC Atari 8 Bit
Sega Lynx
and more

30a School Road
Tilehurst, Reading
Berkshire RG3 5AN
Telephone (0734) 452416
Fax (0734) 451239

AMIGANUTS UNITED

OFFICIAL U.K. DISTRIBUTORS OF THE FANTASTIC T.B.A.G. DISKS FROM MERLIN SOFTWARE THE BEST FROM THE U.S.A. AVAILABLE FOR £1.80 EACH

LIBRARY PRICES START AT ONLY £0.50p (WITH DISK) THERE ARE NO JOINING FEES WE DO OUR BEST TO HELP NOW IN OUR THIRD YEAR

THIS WEEKS SELECTION AT £1.50 EACH INCLUDING POST & PACKING

66 - (1) - The perfect Sound Editor. A Very Useful Utility
70 - (1) - Packed With IFF Pictures For Use With DPaint etc.
71 - (1) - CZED SPLIT, RX500, CZED, Midi Utilities By Oliver Wagner
73 - (1) - COSMO V2. The Amiga Spell Checking Program
74 - (1) - ALF. An Amusing Song From This Interplanetary Visitor
389 - (1) - The hilarious PUGS IN SPACE (animation)
392 - (1) - FLASCHBIER (game with full level editor)
507 - (1) - 30 useful virus killers
528 - (1) - The holy grail (1 MEG GAME)
542 - (1) - Bootblock champion III (excellent utility)
551 - (1) - Sleepy. Animate Those Sleepy Icons. (CHARITYWARE. Please support!)
676 - (1) - The Fractal Flight Demo V2.1

THIS WEEKS SELECTION AT £2.00 EACH INCLUDING POST & PACKING

539: JAZZBENCH A marvellous replacement for your boring WORKBENCH disk.
571: MED V2.1e The most popular music prog to date, with MIDI facilities
576: EDUCATION packed with selected progs for young, (or old), children.
581: SID V1.6 Marvelous CLI Replacement Program. (We use this a lot!)
607: AMIBASE V3.67 An extremely good database prog by Keith Grant
609: THE RUN by T. Richter HIS FAVOURITE and you can see why! (1 MEG)
627: DEMO COLLECTION (Includes the STUNNING DELUX ANIM and TRIP TO MARS)
640: An excellent games collection, including Train Set and Arcade Type, Xfire
645: NORTHC. V1.1 Latest 'C' tool update by Steven Hawtin
648: The latest NOISETRACKER V1.1 PLUS. Now Has Prefs And CLI Features.
658: UTILS. Packed With The Latest Versions. Inc: SKYPAINT & ANIMBRIDGE.
662: SLIPSTREAM JULY 90 Conference Demo Compilation Disk Number 1.
663: SLIPSTREAM JULY 90 Conference Demo Compilation Disk Number 2.
674: SYSTEM 5 Compilation. Includes The PSYCHO-TOAD game.
675: NEW Demos. The Fraxions HIGHWAY 1930 Animation Is Very Well Done.

AMIGANUTS/AMIGA FORMAT/NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS: ALL GOOD THINGS COME IN THREES

521: ALL NEW STAR TREK Game (WITH ENGLISH INSTRUCTIONS), Two Disks @ £4.00
(INCLUDES A FREE AMIGANUTS PEN)
639: The Excellent Three Disk 'C' Manual By Anders Bjerin, packed with source and executable progs, with over 200 pages of helpful instructions.
This Three Disk Pack Is On Special Offer Until NOV 1st. @ £5.00
(INCLUDES A FREE AMIGANUTS PEN)

We Also Stock ADULT Progs. (NOT pornography). See Catalogue Disk For Details.

SEE THE CATALOGUE SPECIAL OFFERS PAGE FOR SOME GREAT MONEY SAVING PACKAGES

THE LATEST CATALOGUE DISK HAS DETAILS OF A COMPETITION STARTING OCT 1st SEND £1.00 NOW AND ASK FOR IT. (ALSO CONTAINS MUSIC AND TWO NICE GAMES)

SORRY, TO KEEP OUR PRICES AS LOW AS POSSIBLE, WE DO NOT ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS

YOUR ORDER CAN BE RETURNED BY RECORDED DELIVERY, IF YOU REQUIRE THIS, THEN PLEASE ENCLOSE AN EXTRA 40 p ABOVE THE TOTAL AND REQUEST THIS SERVICE.

Make cheques/Postal Orders payable to: AMIGANUTS UNITED
169, DALE VALLEY RD, HOLLYBROOK,
SOUTHAMPTON SO1 6QX. PHONE 0703 785680.
PLEASE NOTE: Some demos contain language that may be considered offensive.

TOS's normal size. You can have up to 84 sectors and 10 tracks, as long as the drive in your machine can handle it.

It's quicker than the standard format too, and there's none of the faffing about with GEM windows warning you that formatting erases everything on the disk, and are you absolutely sure that you want to do it.

And if you think that GEM could do with a total face-lift, there's *GEMplus*. Design your own icons for disk drives, folders and file types. The advantages are that you can make different types of program and data immediately identifiable. For instance, an artist's palette could be designed to represent an art program.

If you're at all technically minded – or would just love to relive those earlier days with 'Uncle' Clive's little black box – then the Uti 61 disk is a must.

FRACTALS

Fractals are an everyday computing buzzword, the most famous being the Mandelbrot set. If you've ever loaded a fractal generation program, one thing you'll have noticed is the length of time it takes before you have the pretty but chaotic picture on screen.

Many of these generation programs can take hours to calculate. *Fractal Chaos*, or P/ART 17 as Sphinx Software would have you call it, can come up with a facsimile representation in a matter of a couple of minutes – surprising as the program is written in compiled GFA BASIC.

The program has been written by a chap called Ian Conner. He's been writing fractal generators since he was in nappies, or at least for a good few years, starting on the old 8-bit Ataris. It shows. There's all sort of options available, such as histograms and re-contouring and other things that I don't understand.

That's not to say you have to be a total propeller-head to understand the program though. All the options are pre-defined so that you can produce a Mandelbrot set to be proud of with a simple keypress. You can then go on to vary all your real and imaginary numbers and so on to get some really unique patterns.

It's got a few nice touches too. The mouse pointer has been re-defined into a Mandelbrot set outline. There's even a movie option. You can load in a sequence of pre-defined frames, and sit back and watch as the program zooms in into the fractal, producing ever finer and finer detail.

Fractal Chaos is a fascinating piece of software. It really is the bee's knees when it comes to fractal generation programs. If you don't have one yet, get this one. If you do, get it anyway.

AMIGA

Space, the final frontier... Put yourself in the space-boots of Captain James T. Kirk with an out-of-this-world game from Premier PD. You're in charge of the USS *Enterprise* and have a mission – well, several missions.

This all new *Star Trek* is a pretty darn big game, coming on two disks. Premier knows them as 90 and 91. You start in orbit around Earth, with the crew awaiting your instructions, Captain. You can select different sections of the *Enterprise*, such as the Engineering room, Navigation and so forth.

There was only one real flaw – the instructions were in German (although the text throughout the game was in English). Hence, unless German is your second language, or you happen to know a translator, the only way to progress is by trial and error. Usually more error than trial, I found.

Still, I managed to set program the navigation computer for the Rigel system, and actually reached there in one piece. When I got there I took a few pot-shots at a friendly vessel who's only crime was to ask if they could borrow some of our energy (but they didn't say please).

Star Trek looks to be an impressive game. Certainly there's plenty of scope, but the incomprehensible instructions are a drawback.

I'm sure though that with a couple of hours of experimentation you'd have a whole new universe to explore. *Star Trek* games may be a computer cliché, but this one has what it takes. ■

WHERE TO GO

Premier PD, 15 Croxteth Drive, Rainford, Merseyside WA11 8JZ. Premier PD at budget prices! Premier is a bunch of Amiga enthusiasts who aim to provide good quality PD at low cost. The Amiga-only library has the following price structure: One to five disks – £1.50 each, six to ten disks – £1.25 each, 11 disks or more – £1 per disk.

Sphinx Software, Erw Fynydd, Carmel, Llanelli SA14 7SG. ST library with bags of PD for Atari's machine. Prices are £1.50 for a single-sided disk and £2.00 for double-sided. If you supply the disk the price plummets to just 50 pence single-sided, £1 double-sided.

A 'BIT' ON THE SIDE

· PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE ·
THOROLD PLACE · KIRK SANDALL · DONCASTER · DN3 1NU
TELEPHONE: Monday to Friday - 6pm to 8pm 0302 887 332

PIC - SHOWS,
UTILITIES, GAMES,
MUSIC / GRAPHIC DEMOS
& LATEST TITLES

All our disks are £1.75 each inc P&P
No hidden costs

Top-quality branded disk duplication, all virus free.

All cheques made payable to A 'Bit' On The Side

OFFER A Catalogue disk containing full list, PD game and a music graphic demo £1.75

OFFER B 5 disks : PD games, music, utilities, music/graphics demo + catalogue all 6 disks for....£9.00

FREE MEMBERSHIP *We already have members in Holland, Norway, Australia and Germany. Same day return*

Cad Services Ltd

16 Leyden Road,
Stevenage,
Herts, SG1 2BP

Tel: (0438) 743199 Fax: (0438) 743553

MAINBOARD TYPE	LANDMARK SPEED	DRAM	SYSTEM PRICE
286-16 NEAT	20.5	1 Meg	£1330
286-20 NEAT	25.8	1 Meg	£1405
386SX-16	21.0	1 Meg	£1455
386-20	26.3	1 Meg	£1520
386-25	35.6	2 Meg	£1800
386-25 CACHE	42.5	2 Meg	£1960
386-33 CACHE	56.0	2 Meg	£2185
486-25 CACHE	114.0	2 Meg	£3045

The Above System Prices Include All Of The Following As Standard
- 14" Multisync Colour Monitor 1024*768 high resolution
- 45 Meg, 28 Msec Hard Disc Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 Meg Switchable Floppy Disc Drive
- 5.25" 1.2 Meg Switchable Floppy Disc Drive
- Hard/Floppy Disc Drive Controller Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Games & 1 Mouse Ports
- 16 Bit, 512K VRam, 1024*768 high resolution video card.
- Minitower case with power supply, digital frequency display, keylock, switches for on/off, turbo, reset, & lamps for hard disc drive access, turbo and power.
- Professional 102 UK tactile keyboard

UPGRADE OPTIONS

HARD DISC DRIVES
111 Meg 15 Msec add £300
80 Meg 28 Msec add £200

MEMORY MODULES
256K* 9-80 Sipp/Simm £20
1M * 9-80 Sipp/Simm £55

MATHS CO-PROCESSORS

80287-8	£145
80287-10	£165
80387-16SX	£210
80387-20SX	£225
80387-20	£265
80387-25	£330
80387-33	£405

DISPLAY MONITOR
16" Multisync Colour, Trinitron
FST. high resolution
1024*768 Pixels
0.28mm Dot Pitch
Non-Interlaced
£850

Each System carries a full 12 Months warranty with an optional extension
Please contact us for any specific system requirements that you have.

SCORPION

OLIVETTI

PCS RANGE

	VGA MONO	VGA COLOUR
PCS86 8086 10Mhz		
SD 3.5"/720Kb	£589	£789
DD 3.5"/720Kb	£679	£879
20Mb HD 3.5"	£839	£1039
PCS286 286 12Mhz		
DD 3.5"/1.44Mb	£929	£1129
20Mb 3.5"/1.44Mb	£1029	£1229
40Mb 3.5"/1.44Mb	£1119	£1319

SPECIAL OFFER
WHILE STOCKS LAST!!

	VGA MONO	VGA COLOUR
P500 386SX 16Mhz		
40Mb 3.5"/1.44Mb, 1Mb	£1599	£1899
40Mb 3.5"/1.44Mb, 2Mb	£1699	£1999

	20Mb	40Mb
M211E SD80286/16Mhz EGA	£1399	£1649

M290 286 16Mhz		
DD 3.5"/1.44Mb	£1189	£1469
20Mb3.5"/1.44Mb	£1399	£1669
40Mb 3.5"/1.44Mb	£1579	£1849
M300 386SX 16Mhz		
40Mb 3.5"/1.44Mb	£2159	£2439
100Mb 3.5"/1.44Mb	£2499	£2779
M380/XP1 386 20Mhz		
80Mb 3.5" OR 5.25", 4Mb	£3209	£3489
M380/XP4 386 25Mhz		
135Mb 3.5" OR 5.25", 4Mb	£4419	£4699
M380/XP9 386 33Mhz		
135Mb 3.5" OR 5.25", 4Mb	£5529	£5799
300Mb 3.5" OR 5.25", 4Mb	£6559	£6839
P800 386 25Mhz		
135Mb 3.5"/1.44Mb, 4Mb	£5349	£5639
300Mb 3.5"/1.44Mb, 4Mb	£6349	£6639
CP486 486 25Mhz		
150Mb 3.5" OR 5.25", 4Mb	£8069	£8349
300Mb 3.5" OR 5.25", 4Mb	£9029	£9299

PORTABLES

	20Mb	40Mb
M111 DD 8086/10Mhz CGA	£939	£1379
M211V SD 80286/16Mhz VGA	£1529	£2579
M316 SD 80386SX/16Mhz VGA	£2729	£2919

All prices included free twelve months on-site warranty.

EPSON

PSE30 8086	£499
PSE30 8086 20MB	£699
PC AX2e 286	£929
PC AX3s 386sx	£1259
PC AX3s 386sx 40MB	£1489
PC AX3s 386sx 100MB	£1719
PC AX3 386	£1789
PC AX3 386 40MB	£2019
PC AX3 386 90MB	£2379
PC AX3-25 386 100MB	£2969

(ALL THE ABOVE UNITS ARE PRICED WITHOUT MONITORS)

FOR VGA MONO ADD	£119
FOR VGA COLOUR ADD	£339

PORTABLES

PC AX286 SD 20MB	£1779
PC AX 286 SD 40MB	£2049

HYUNDAI

	MONO	VGA COLOUR
8088		
Super 16TE 4 77/10Mhz 5 25" 101 keyboard 5 expansion slots MS DOS 3.3 & GW BASIC Inc HMM1200/1201 Mono Monitor	£399	£599
Super 16X (Smaller footprint Version of 16TE) 3 5" 4 expansion slots Inc HMM1200/1201 Mono Monitor	£409	£609
80286		
Super 286 8/12Mhz 1Mb Ram 5.25" 1 2Mb 102 keyboard EGA Graphics card 6 expansion slots MS DOS & GW BASIC	£629	£849

ZENITH

COMPUTERS

	MONO	COLOUR
159 8088 5.25" DD	£599	£879
159 8088 20Mb 5 25"	£899	£1149
286 20Mb 5 25"	£1099	£1269
286LP 20Mb 1Mb 3 5"	£1249	£1389
286LP 40Mb 1Mb 3 5"	£1389	£1599
386SX 40Mb 2Mb 3 5"	£1929	£2119
386SX 30Mb 2Mb 3.5"	£2149	£2339
386 20Mhz 40Mb 1Mb 3 5"	£2679	£2869
386 20Mhz 70Mb 1Mb 3 5"	£2849	£3039
386 25Mhz 70Mb 2Mb 3.5"	£3589	£3779
386 25Mhz 150Mb 2Mb 3 5"	£3949	£4139
386 33Mhz 150Mb 2Mb 3 5"	£4559	£4749
386 33Mhz 320Mb 2Mb 3 5"	£6219	£6419

PORTABLES

SuperSPORT 8088 3.5" DD	£949
SuperSPORT 8088 20Mb 3 5"	£1319
SuperSPORT 286 20Mb 1Mb 3.5"	£1909
SuperSPORT 286 40Mb 1Mb 3 5"	£2229
SuperSPORT 286E 20Mb 1Mb 3 5"	£2369
SuperSPORT 286E 40Mb 1Mb 3 5"	£2599
SuperSPORT 386SX 40Mb 1Mb	£3149
SuperSPORT 386SX 100Mb 1Mb	£3629
TurboSPORT 386 40Mb 2Mb	£2489
TurboSPORT 386E 40Mb 2Mb	£3899

COMPAQ

LAPTOP LTE	CALL!!
LAPTOP LTE 20MB	CALL!!
LAPTOP LTE 286 20MB	CALL!!
LAPTOP LTE 286 40MB	CALL!!
LAPTOP SLT 286 20MB	CALL!!
LAPTOP SLT 286 40MB	CALL!!
DESKPRO 286N	CALL!!
DESKPRO 386N	CALL!!
DESKPRO 286E 20MB	CALL!!
DESKPRO 386S 40MB	CALL!!
DESKPRO 386S 84MB	CALL!!
DESKPRO 386 20E 40MB	CALL!!
DESKPRO 386 20E 110MB	CALL!!
DESKPRO 386 25E 60MB	CALL!!
DESKPRO 386 25E 120MB	CALL!!
DESKPRO 386 33 84MB	CALL!!
DESKPRO 486 25 120MB	CALL!!

PANASONIC

KXP 1081	£134
KXP 1180	£144
KXP 1695	£335
KXP 1124	£209
KXP 1642	£335
KXP 44501	£1229
SPECIAL OFFER	
KXP4420	£899

Until Stocks Last!!!

TOSHIBA

T1000	£556
T1000SE	£897
T1000XE	£1209
T1200HB	£1369
T1200FB	£919
T1600 20	£1999
T1600 40	£2299
T3100E 20	£1549
T3100SX	£2699
T3200SX	£2559

ALL TOSHIBA PRICES INC FREE DELIVERY

HEWLETT PACKARD

QUIETJET	£359
THINKJET	£269
PAINTJET	£769
PAINTJET EXEL	£1599
DESKWRITER	£669
DESKJET	£459
DESKJET +	£559
LASERJET IID	£1839
LASERJET IIP	£799
LASERJET III	£1239

INC FREE ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

STAR

LC10	£129
LC1011	£159
LC10C	£169
LC24-10	£209
LC24-15	£329
XB24-10	£389
XB24-15	£509

TEL:—0344 868231

Prices exclude VAT and delivery, E+OE and are liable to change without notice

THE UPGRADER'S TALE

Sick of reading about all the wondrous things a 286 or 386 chip can do which your machine can't? Why not upgrade your computer, it's much cheaper than buying a new one. Stuart Anderton advises you to take up your motherboard and walk...

If you are a regular *Express* reader, you will have noticed the 286 and 386 PCs have become the norm. No-one trumpets the launch of an 8086-based computer any more, and prices seem to have bottomed out at the £300-£400 level.

If, like me, you have an old PC, you could be forgiven for feeling left behind by the galloping pace of technology. These wondrous ATs (AT is the general term for a 286, 386 or 486 PC, XT is the jargon for the older computers) are far too expensive to own – only now are they coming down below £1,000 – but the snail's pace of the affordable machine is frustrating.

The 286s offer so much: faster, more efficient processors, quicker hard disks, zippy expansion slots, better software and much more memory. If you start considering 386s then you get into the realms of multi-tasking several programs at once and much much more memory.

STARTING POINT

My PC is a battered old second-hand Walters which, if it girds up its 8088, can just about manage 8MHz downhill. I want to run Windows 3 on it to use a decent WYSIWYG word processor and dabble in desktop publishing, but with its current set up, that's a joke.

So, what to do? I want an AT-class machine, but I can only afford about £300 and you can't buy a decent XT for that. The answer is simple; turn back a few pages and you'll find a number of advertisers selling the component bits of an AT. All I need to do is strip out the slow parts of my current PC, replace them with turbo charged versions and I'm away. Because the old PC's box, monitor, power supply and the rest are perfectly OK, I only need to change a few essentials – at least that's the theory, this is the practice...

GRAND MOTHER

To make my PC go faster I needed to upgrade the processor; that means buying a brand new motherboard, one with a 286 or 386 chip in it, and the more megahertz the better.

A quick scan through Shopping Express brought my eye to rest on the ad for Blackmore Electronics, whose half page was crammed with the kinds of bits and bobs which PC addicts adore. It offers a selection of replacement motherboards, from a turbo XT (with a 12MHz chip) at £62 to a 386SX with all the trimmings at £399. The budget was tight so I opted for the £158 12MHz 'AT Turbo' board.

It duly arrived in a surprisingly small carton, and turned out to be a very neat looking piece of electronics indeed. I had imagined that a budget board would be old fashioned, but this has got to be one of the tidiest PC motherboards around, with almost all the functions carried out by a few chunky VLSI (very large scale integration) chips, and none of the clutter of the old one.

Before getting out the screwdriver, I had to give some thought to compatibility. The most common problem with this kind of upgrade is the keyboard; XTs and ATs have keyboards which are different electronically. ➤

OUT WITH THE OLD, IN WITH THE NEW

• *The patient: a five-year-old Walters XT with an EGA display and a 32Mb hard disk.*

• *With the expansion cards removed, the disk drives are unscrewed and slid out of the front.*

• *With the retaining screws taken out and the speaker and power disconnected, the old board comes out at last.*

• *And in goes the new one. Not all the screws matched up, but enough did to get a secure fit.*

• *Oh dear: the power supply sockets are different. A few minutes soldering later...*

... and everything is in place. Now all that remains is to plug the cabling back and screw down the cards.

COMPUTER AUCTIONS

presented by

bVs and Hemdean Technology

Saturday 18th August 1990

Shire Hall, Reading, Berks

1000 lots of microcomputers and peripherals

Future Sale Dates :

Saturday 22nd September 1990

Shire Hall, Reading, Berks

and monthly thereafter.

For futher details and catalogue :

Tel : 0734 482033 Fax : 0734 461384

16 Hemdean Road, Reading, Berks, RG4 7SX

FREE CATALOGUE IF YOU BRING NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS WITH YOU!

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS (NORTH EAST)

9/10 DUNDAS STREET, SALTBURN-BY-THE-SEA, CLEVELAND TS12 1AH
TEL: 0287 624729/624084 FAX: 0287 622445

SUPPPLIERS OF NEW AND 2ND USER IBM COMPATIBLE EQUIPMENT

SYSTEM 1	SYSTEM 2	SYSTEM 3
80286 running at 16 mhz	80286 running at 16 mhz	80386 running at 16 mhz
1Mb ram	1Mb ram	1Mb ram
40mb hard disk	40 mb hard disk	40 mb hard disk
Mono monitor	VGA/Colour monitor	VGA/Colour monitor
5.25" or 3.5" disk drive	5.25" or 3.5" disk drive	5.25" or 3.5" disk drive
2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port	2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port	2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
MSDOS V3.3	MSDOS V3.3	MSDOS V3.3
£775 + VAT	£975 + VAT	£1,200 +VAT

RING FOR OTHER-SPEC MACHINES

ALL THE ABOVE SYSTEMS ARE BUILT TO EXACTING STANDARDS AND CARRY 12 MONTHS WARRANTY

EXTRAS	
IBM Compatible Mouse, Mat & House	£25.00
IBM Parallel printer lead	£ 5.00
10 x 3.5" disks	£ 5.00
10 x 5.25" disks	£ 3.00
4 Way Adaptor lead	£ 7.00

SECOND USER	
Amstrad 2086/30 14" HRCD	£ 650.00
Amstrad 1640/HD CD	£ 550.00
IBM PC DD/Col	£ 350.00
Printers (9 pin) from	£ 75.00
Printers (24 pin) from	£ 175.00
Laser	£ 750.00

VISA

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
COMPUTERS WANTED AND PART EXCHANGES WELCOME

Access

If you have an old keyboard, it won't work. I was lucky as mine, in common with most machines, has a little switch on the back which toggles between XT and AT.

HARD CORE

Another problem can be caused by hard drives. ATs are more intelligent than XTs and store information about their hardware in a SETUP program kept in battery-backed up memory. This means that any hardware changes you make can be dealt with using software rather than trying to remember which dip switch controls the disk drives. Now, if you tell an AT it has a hard disk it assumes that you have an AT hard disk, which of course I don't, I have an XT hard disk. The problem was easily solved by telling the machine that it didn't have a hard disk; then the hard disk worked fine. And you thought computers were based on logic...

However, it may well be worth avoiding this silliness by buying a new hard disk controller card. Although the XT model eventually worked fine, it ran at exactly the same speed as it did on the old machine. The new motherboard has expansion slots which can accommodate 16-bit cards, as opposed to the XT's 8-bit ones; this means it can transfer data twice as fast, which can seriously improve the hard drive's performance. A new controller card, which will also deal with the floppy disks, costs just over £100.

The rest of my expansion cards should have presented no problems: the serial and parallel card is normally an XT one anyway, even in shop-bought ATs, and the EGA display card is AT compatible. At some point in the future though I might look to upgrade the display to VGA, and then the new motherboard's 16-bit expansion slots will come in very useful, as 16-bit VGA cards work a lot faster than 8-bit ones.

YOU MUST REMEMBER THIS

The £158 motherboard from Blackmore had one glaring omission: memory. There are rows and rows of empty sockets on the board so all you need do is get hold of the chips and plug them in.

Unfortunately I couldn't do as I'd hoped and move the memory chips from the old board to the new. Accessing memory is quick, but it still takes a finite amount of time, usually measured in nanoseconds, for the memory to respond when the processor asks it a question. Different memory chips have different speeds, and mine were so old and cranky that by the time the processor had got its answer it had moved on to something else entirely, causing terminal confusion.

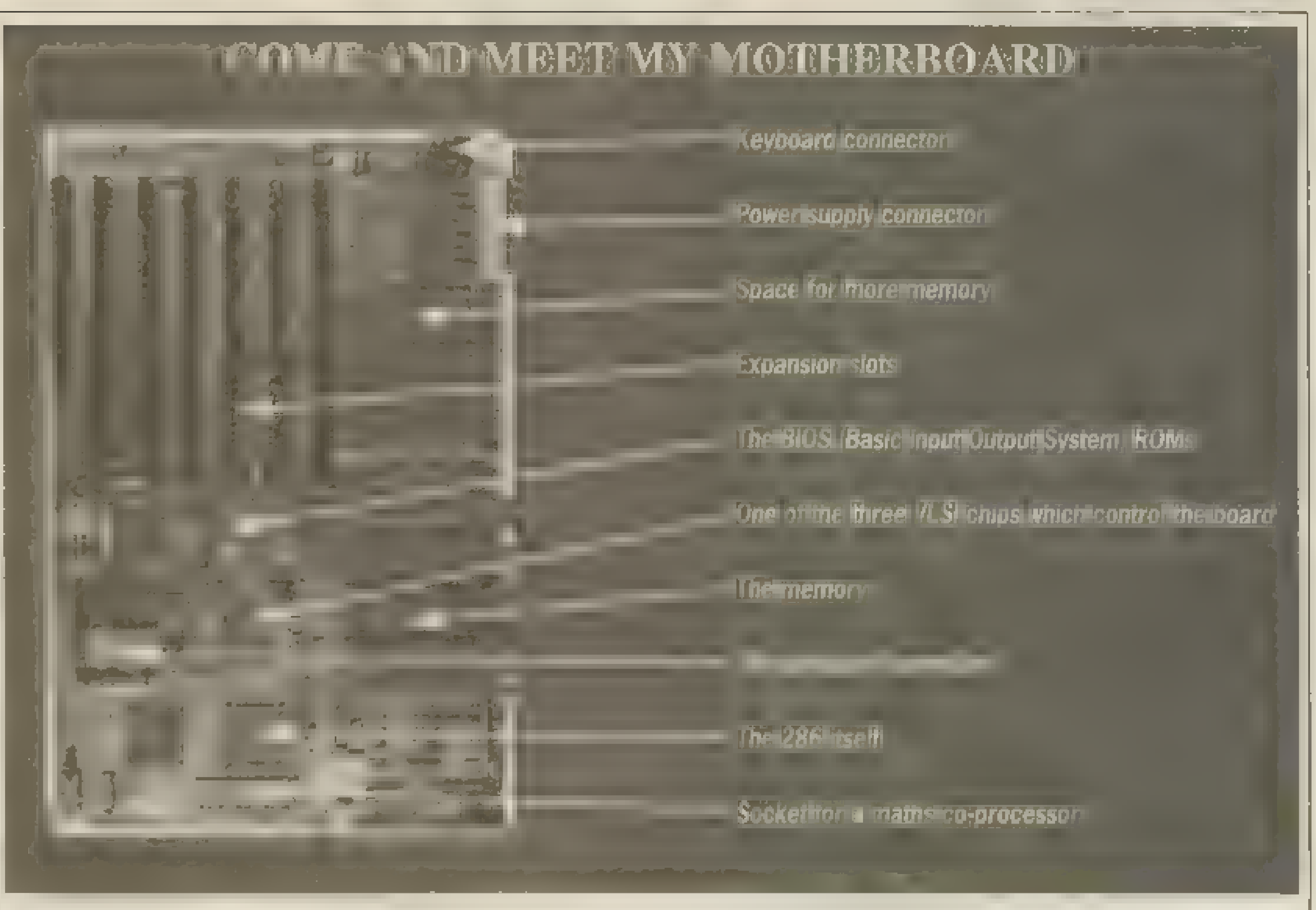
You might be luckier; if your chips are 120ns or faster you'll be fine – mine were 200ns. You can tell the speed by finding the memory chips – there will be rows and rows of them all the same together – and looking at the serial number. The last two digits, usually separated by a dash, indicate the speed – mine were 4164-20s, 20 standing for 200. Chips which end -12, -10 or -8 would work fine, but I didn't have any, so it was out with the cheque book to Blackmore Electronics who sold me a megabyte for £93.

Installing the memory was easy; the chips just push into the sockets and all you need check is that they are all facing in the correct direction. Finally, I was ready to get out the screwdrivers.

SCALPEL, PLEASE NURSE

Half a dozen cross-head screws later and the lid slid off to reveal the dusty confusion within. The first task was to unscrew everything in sight. The expansion cards were removed by loosening the retaining screw and easing (or, in one case, yanking) them out. The ribbon cables joining the cards to the disk drives had to be removed from the cards and slung out of the way, as did the second serial port and the joystick port which attach to the case near the power supply.

COME AND MEET MY MOTHERBOARD


Keyboard connector
Power supply connector
Space for more memory
Expansion slots
The BIOS (Basic Input/Output System) ROMs
One of the three VLSI chips which control the board
The memory
The 286 itself
Socket for a maths co-processor

Next the power connection was pulled off, and finally the floppy disks were unscrewed and slid out of the front. This finally exposed a somewhat dusty 8-bit motherboard, held down by small screws in the corners. Those taken out, the motherboard lifted clear without a complaint, easily pulling free of the small plastic retaining clips.

The new motherboard slotted into position, and although I couldn't get all the screws back in, enough fitted to make it secure.

Then I hit the first problem. The white plastic power connector at the back right of the motherboard was different to the one on my old one; it just wouldn't fit. This meant getting hold of a new connector for the power supply cable, cutting off the old one and soldering the replacement into place.

This was a might fiddly, but a quick check around the motherboards in the office showed that my old one was the only one with the odd connector, so it's unlikely to happen to you. If you want to check, pull off the power connector and look at the pins sticking up on the motherboard. If they are made of thin U-shaped pieces of metal then you're alright; if they are chunky solid square things then it's soldering iron time.

Once the connector was changed, the power cable clipped on at the back right corner, and then it was a matter of putting everything back. The disk drives went first, as it's awkward to get at the screws with expansion cards in place, followed by the cards and then the cabling. Back went the lid and voila.

I plugged the monitor and keyboard in, restored the power (I did say I disconnected the PC before doing anything didn't I?) and switched on.

The most immediately noticable difference was the speed of the memory check; it whizzed up to 1,024K in a fraction of the time it had previously taken to reach 640K. After a bit of playing with the SETUP program to get the hard disk going it worked fine.

PC Tools' system information option reckoned that the new board was running at around 400 per cent of the speed of an ordinary PC – a quite acceptable increase in poke which was reflected in most programs, and even in the speed that a DIR sped up the screen.

Windows 3 didn't exactly fly, but it was usable, and everything moved noticably faster. Because it was running on a 286 with more than 640K of memory it switched into 'standard mode' which allows it to run the latest Windows programs properly.

To use the extra memory over the 640K, I set up *PC-Cache* (a program from the *PC Tools* suite) to act as a hard disk buffer, storing the most frequently used parts of the disk in RAM, which pushed up the disk's performance enormously.

Also I use DR-DOS 5 instead of MS-DOS, and a feature of this DOS-compatible operating system is that it can run in extended memory – in simple terms this means that you can easily have 630K of the 640K program memory free, which makes a lot of difference.

The whole exercise cost £251 and took about four hours, including the soldering. I ended up with a considerably faster and more useable machine, which now meets my needs perfectly, and I didn't break the bank doing it.

I would recommend anyone looking for extra speed to consider the motherboard swap as a very cheap way to get more power. ■

Express *would like to thank Blackmore Electronics for its help in preparing this article. It sells all the products mentioned, and can be contacted on 0258 451347.*

IF YOU HAVE AN AMSTRAD

Amstrad PC1512 and 1640s are a very different kettle of fish to your normal PC clone. Their motherboards, power supplies and keyboard connectors are all unique, as is their graphics display.

It is in theory possible to upgrade an Amstrad, but it would involve a lot of hole cutting and the purchase of some extra bits, like a graphics card and a floppy disk controller and a power supply.

The bottom line with the Amstrad is this: simply for the hassle involved, you would be better off buying a new computer than fitting a replacement motherboard.

There is one other option however – a 286 add-on card. These plug in to an expansion slot and have a wire going to the microprocessor socket.

You don't get the full whack of 286 speed, as the motherboard's circuitry is still as slow as ever and the expansion slots are still 8-bit, but the increase in power is still noticeable and it's the only real possibility on an Amstrad.

Hyperace makes a range of these cards, running at different clock speeds, starting at around £310. Many PC suppliers sell them – try Chipboards on 0483 797959.

IT'S IMPOSSIBLE!

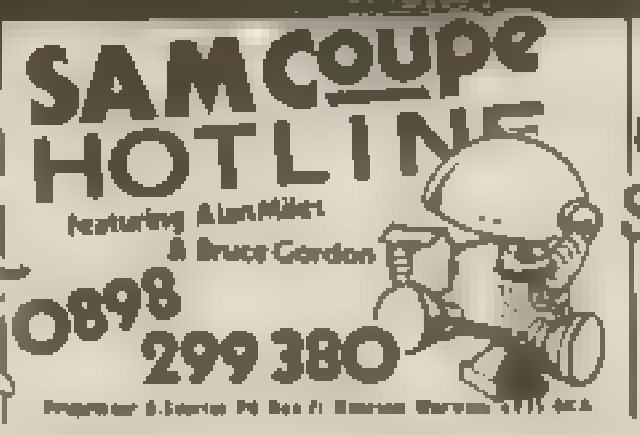
The Fair that tries to please all computer enthusiasts – everytime.

Saturday September 1st 10am–5 pm.

AT:
The New Hall of the Royal
Horticultural Society
Greycoat & Elverton Street
Westminster London
TUBES:
Victoria Pimlico St James Park
Admission £3.00
STANDS:
Book your low cost stands with:
JOHN RIDING: 0225 447453
MIKE HAYES 0457 875229
TICKETS:
Avoid queuing. Advance tickets from:
Mike Hayes 8 Midgrove Delph
Oldham OBL 5EJ
Tel: 0457 875229 £3.00 each
(Cheque Visa Access)

All Formats
COMPUTER FAIR
5th
All Formats
COMPUTER FAIR

MEL CROUCHER
-COMPUTER
FUN LINE
0898
299399
New event
EVERY
WEEK!
3 mins of mind blowing entertainment


SAM Coupe
HOTLINE
featuring Alan Miles
& Bruce Gordon
0898
299 380

THE HOTTEST GAMES SECRETS
0898
299366
MEGATIP
GAMESLINE

COMING SOON

TCB TRACKER

RELEASED AT THE C.E. SHOW STAND D5

BY -AN COOL- OF TCB

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

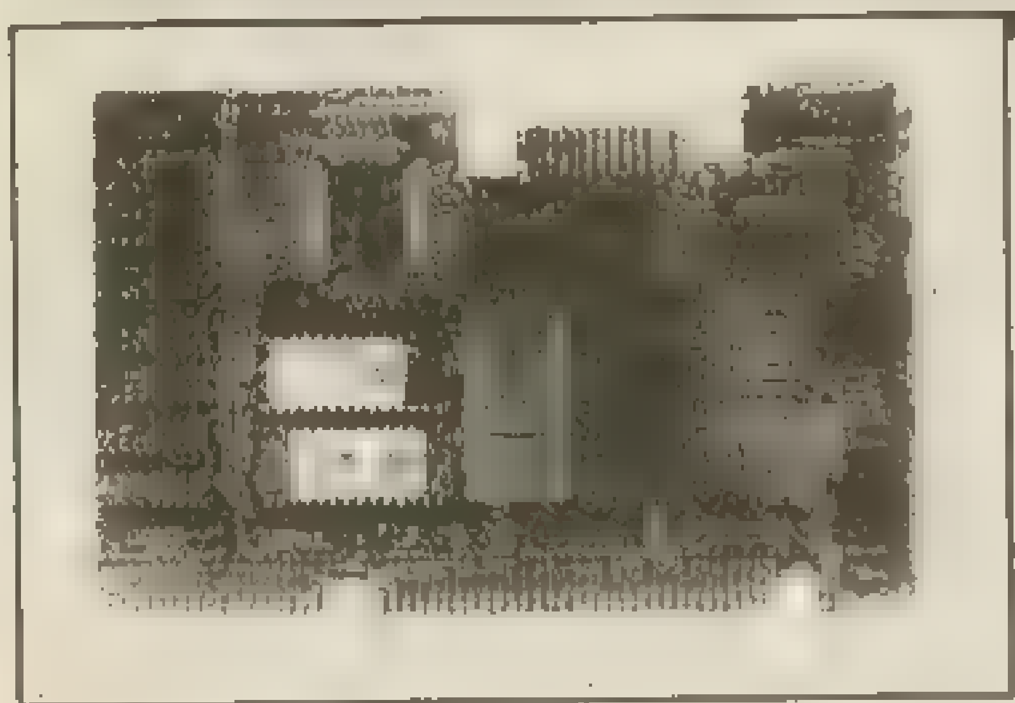
- 4 CHANNELS OF SOUND
- USE MAX 28% PROCESSOR TIME
- STEREO SOUND FOR STE
- FEATURES BUILT IN DRUM MACHINE
- FULL MIDI SUPPORT
- PLAYS AT 10 KHz

DEMO ONLY £2.30

mph
COMPUTER SPECIALIST

10 CHANDLERS CT
EATON
NORWICH
NORFOLK

0603
503382



VGA 16 Bit

256 Kb
£72
800 x 600

OEM, VAR & DEALERS

Range of PC exclusively for you
Export Enquiries Welcome!
Please Call for Quantity Discount

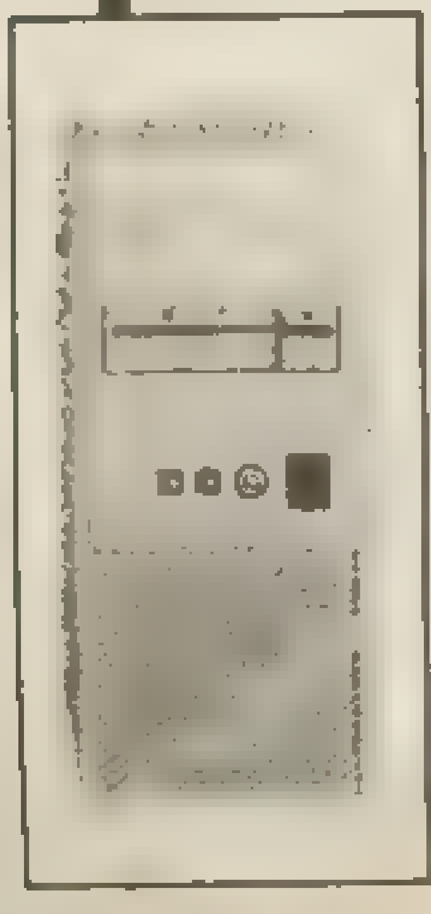
AT 286 1mb
1 x 1.2mb
Mono Graphic Card
HDD/FDD
2 Ser/Parallel
101 Keyboard

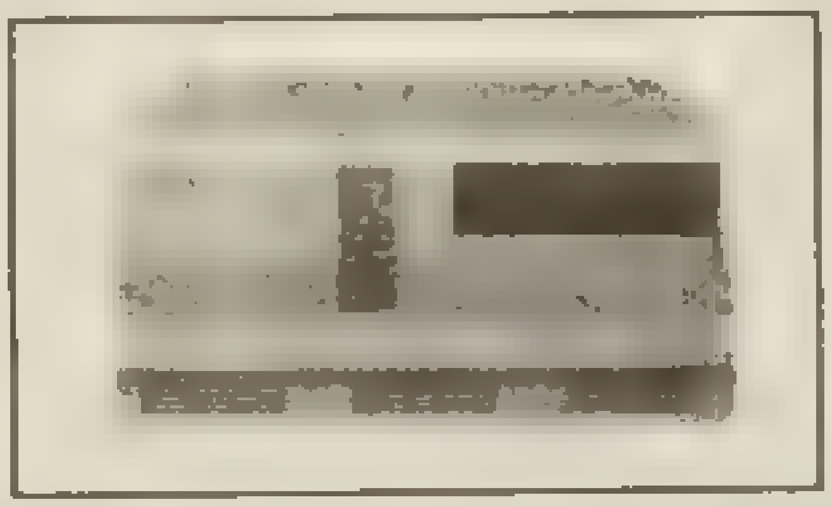
Mono Graphic/Printer Card	**£16**
2 Serial/Parallel	**£20**

AT M/Board .0K
Expandable to 4Mb
Support EMS
£99

AT 386-25 2mb
1 x 1.2mb
Mono Graphic Card
HDD/FDD
2 Ser/Parallel
101 Keyboard

VAT must be added to Prices
All products carry 12 months Manufacturers warranty





Various casing W/200 PSU
available from **£80**
(Delivery included)

Tel: 081 - 905 1653
Fax: 081 - 207 3443

BITWISE TECHNOLOGY LTD
Clarendon House, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 1AG

TECH TIPS

Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Keith Pomfret's Tech Tips and we'll soon see you right. Send your sorry stories to Tech Tips, Beauford Place, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

■HELP! PCW-PC link

A friend of mine has for some time been compiling quiz questions and storing them as text files on his Amstrad PCW. While this is a fine word-processor, we would like to take advantage of the DTP software I have for my ST and the multitude of IBM software we have ■ work.

The obvious solution is to convert his PCW files to ASCII format, but how do we get the files off those useless 3-inch disks of his?

My local computer store tells me that there are no 3.5- or 5.25-inch add-on drives for the PCW on the market. Is this true, and if so do you have any suggestions?

Mike Garvey, Westbourne, Bournemouth

Your local computer store is talking through its corporate botty. There are several suitable 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch drives that can be welded to your PCW. There are also programs that can enable your PCW to read to and write from PC disks. Another solution is to attach a serial interface to your PCW and use communications software to transfer the files across.

Compact Micros ■ one company that supplies 3.5-inch drives for the PCW – speak to their technocrat Phil Craven on 0274 636652. Alternatively, peruse Shopping Express for advertisers who can help, or pop down to your newsagent's and get a copy of the PCW magazine *8000 Plus*...

■HELP! Console me!

I am thinking of buying a Sega Megadrive but all the PAL versions I have seen show borders at the top and bottom of the screen. I feel this spoils the effect. Could you please tell me if it is possible to connect a SCART lead from the console up to the audio and video sockets at the back of a video recorder so as to get the display working correctly on a standard TV set.

Neil Walker, Nottingham

Our experts out in console land tell us that the PAL versions of the Megadrive currently on sale are in fact NTSC 'grey imports' that have been tweaked to run on a PAL system. As PAL has 100 or so lines more to its display than NTSC, there's a fair bit of the PAL screen redundant. Nothing can be done about this, but if you have access to a video with a SCART connector, you should be able to connect the console directly to it. Whether you can connect to any other video without going via the UHF modulator is doubtful, but you could always check with the manufacturer to see what the connections are and if they can be interfaced with SCART connections. Alternatively, wait ■ while and buy an 'official' PAL Megadrive Contact Virgin Mastertronic on 071-727 8070 for details of availability.

■HELP! Which pack

At the moment I have a Spectrum 128 Plus, the Disciple and a disk drive. I am now thinking ■ upgrading them, as I am more interested ■ a good word processor, and a good database than games. I would be grateful for your opinion. I have set my mind on getting one of two computers: the Amiga Class of the '90s or the Atari 1040STE Business Pack. Which, in your opinion, is the best?

E. Taylor, Seaham, Co.Durham

There's no contest at all. The Amiga wins by a long head.

■HELP! Taking the tablets

I enjoy art on the computer very much. I'm not very good, but that does not matter too much to me, I just enjoy dabbling. I use a Naksha mouse which I find very good but would like to use a stylus because I think I would find it easier to use. So I am now thinking of getting a graphics tablet for my 1Mb Atari STFM.

After a while my hand aches with the mouse, but if I draw with a pen it takes a lot longer. I would also value your opinion on graphics tablets.

Mary Seal, Featherstone, West Yorkshire

The graphics tablet is one alternative to the graphic input problem but many users find that a long time spent gripping the stylus can lead to similar fatigue to mouse use. A simple but effective answer to your problem is the track-ball. This is bit of kit is similar to an upside down mouse with a large ball. You rest the palm of your hand on the device, and move the ball with your fingers. Unlike a mouse, it remains stationary and supports the hand – many users feel that a trackball is more precise than ■ mouse For someone already using a mouse, the track-ball is a cheaper alternative and easier to adjust to than a graphics tablet. Atari itself sells a trackball for the ST priced at £28.99. If you're still interested in graphics tablets, keep tuned into *Express* as we're due to put on our best bibs and scribble ■ bit with some graphics devices.

■HELP! Get me on line

I'm in a dilemma. I've just bought a Prism VTX 5000 modem from ■ classified advert, but it wasn't supplied with any instructions (other than how to access Micronet), and so I don't know how to link my Spectrum to any of the other numerous BBs throughout the country (having checked the baud rate of course). I would also like to know what software I need to access other BBs and viewdata (eg CASHTEL – Maplin Electronics) as to access these was the main reason for sending off for the modem in the first place (apart from the fact that it was virtually free).

James Handley, Barnes, London

The answer is in the software. To get on to scrolling BBs (which most in this country are) you'll need purpose-written software for your VTX. There's a PD title called *Firescroll* which is reckoned to be pretty damn good and one that you can buy called *Dr Scroll* that has a rather elegant X-modem file transfer mode.

You may have problems with some BBs because the VTX5000 has a feature that causes it to wait for anything between 8 and 12 seconds before sending its carrier. Some scanning (multi-speed) boards can't take being ignored for so long and hang up.

- If you're having trouble getting a VTX5000 to work, don't kick the VTX, kick Alan Sugar. When he 'bought the company' and the Spectrum was Amstradised, certain changes to the hardware on the Plus 2A and Plus 3 caused compatibility problems (Thanks, Al!)

Watch this space for the solution.

■HELP! Get me on line

I have had my computer for near on a year, and I think its first class. Now I'm wondering if there is ST, Amiga or BBC emulator software for my Olivetti PC1. If there is, how much does it cost and where can I can get it?

I also need to know about modems and where ■ is possible to get one for my PC.

T.J.Barker, Sheffield

As far as I know, there aren't any emulators that do the job that you require. There is however another way of approaching the problem. You could sell your PC and buy an Amiga A500 and the new PC board for it.This hardware add-on turns the Amiga into a fully-fledged PC. There is a BBC emulator already available for the Amiga that seems to work OK in all but teletext mode where it takes on all the travelling attributes of a mogodon saturated snail.

The only emulators for the PC that spring to mind are the CP/M emulators that allowed a PC to run all the old business software from the 8-bit business machines, and one currently under development that allows a PC to emulate a Spectrum. Other than than, you could always try contacting the PC1 User Group at 68 Queen Elizabeth Drive, Normanton, West Yorkshire WF6 1JF.

■Hint! Amstrad EGA

I noticed in issue 90 that Nial Grimes suggested running games through GEM to get 16 colours on an Amstrad CGA PC.

I suspect he was referring to the Amstrad 1640CD, as this machine is capable of running in a low resolution EGA mode. Rather than running the game through GEM, the line `Display=ega` can be typed in at the MSDos prompt before a game is run. For convenience I included this line in my autoexec.bat file.

I have found that nearly all games can be installed to run in 16 colours: this

works for all the Sierra games, and for most games that have an EGA option.

For those programs that do not like this EGA mode (I have come across extremely few) the line `Display=CGA` can be used to set the Amstrad back ■ CGA mode.

Howard Gray, Kennington, London

Ta very much for the tips. Now if someone could just show me how to get VGA out of my MDA XT ...

■Help! Wacking WACCI

With regard to your article on re-inking printer ribbons in issue 85, I hope that other of your readers had more success than I did in either getting hold of the aerosol or getting ■ reply from WACCI, 9 South Close, Twickenham.

I wrote to them after reading your article asking whether the price quoted by you included p&p and if not, how much extra should I include. Several weeks have now passed without a word from them. This if after including a stamped addressed envelope for their reply. One could assume that the letter was not received by them, but as my letter and the enclosed envelope had my name and address on them, I am sure that the Post Office would have returned my letter by now. I can only assume that the sale of one aerosol does not warrant a reply!

I have tried to contact the firm by phone but Directory Enquiries state that they cannot find a listing as I could only give them the firm's initials and not the full name.

Could you please help me on two more matters?

1) I believe that it is possible ■ transfer files from a Z88 to an Amiga 2000. Do you know ■ ■ firm who could supply a lead and the necessary software?

2) Do you know of a word processor for the Amiga 2000 which allows one to type ■ both English and Russian characters, with both English and Russian words on the same line with WYSIWYG facility.

A. Dale, West Bridgford, Nottingham

I have been round to WACCI and beaten boss Steve Williams senseless with ■ big stick but he denies having received your letter. The price does include P&P and WACCI's phone number is 081-898 1090. You might have ■ speak ■ an answering machine with a strange American accent, so be prepared!

Should you have no joy in persuading the normally very good WACCI to send your tin of black stuff, please let me know and I'll give you Steve's unlisted number so that you can pester him in the middle of the night.

To your questions. 1) Cambridge Computer (manufacturer of the Z88); and 2) I don't know of a UK/USSR word processor (save for the PCW) but if anyone out there does, write in...

■HELP! Display welding

Is it possible to connect my ST to the audio-video terminals on my TV? If so, would this be any cheaper than buying a modulator to do the job?

Peter Burton, Heaton, Bolton

This rather depends on which TV you have and what the connectors are. If your TV has a SCART connector, you're home and dry – there's a lead available that will do the biz. Other configurations that have RGB connections should be possible, but check with the manufacturer for the TV socket pin connections first. Remember, if you have any doubts ■ ■ about compatibility, get an expert to do the job.

A wrongly-soldered lead could ■ your computer, your TV or maybe you...

■HELP! DTP Amiga

I am trying to set up a small DTP business and was wondering what utilities would suit me best.

I have an Amiga (1Mb), ■ second disk drive, a Star LC10 (colour), 1084S monitor and VIDI-Amiga (PAL version). My whole aim ■ to get a small fanzine going, but trying to print IFF screens from the VIDI through *Pro-Write* 3.0 is not proving very successful.

Would you advise to sell the LC-10? My budget is around £1,000, and I already own *DPaint* 3.0, *Pro-Write* 3.0 and *Kind Words*.

A.McCreadie, Tollcross, Glasgow

If you have £1,000 to spend the best place ■ invest is in your output. To look at DTP as a business the least you need is a laser printer capable of producing a page at 300 x 300 dots per inch resolution..

People have scraped by with less, but if you've got the cash, you may as well use it wisely. A look at some of the rubbish that even large companies put out as internal magazines should warn you ■ financially compromising your finished product.

Magazines like *Express* are produced using a Linotronic, and we use the 1,270 x 1,270 dpi setting, but for that sort of quality, you'd need to either mortgage your house or use a lino bureau.

You should be able to pick up ■ cheap laser printer for about £800 so that leaves you with a couple of hundred to play with. About £80 or so will get you a copy ■ *PageSetter* 2.

With the remaining £120, plus the proceeds of the sale of your existing printer, you'll be able ■ buy a screen-grabbing utility for the Amiga get a couple of the latest games and treat the editorial staff of *Express* a (veg) burger.

Failing that, you could save up for a little bit longer and buy the hard drive that you will need when you have to manipulate large quantities of graphic data.

PageSetter and its big brother are supplied by HB Marketing (0753) 686000. You might find your fellow countrymen at Amiga Centre Scotland a useful source of advice and products . Call the centre on 031-557 4242.

■HELP/TIP STFM stuff

I own a Atari 520STFM and I am thinking of upgrading to an STE because of the ease of upgrading its RAM (I have a surface mounted MMU chip in my ST), its stereo sound and its better version of TOS. But I don't know if all of the hardware that I own will be compatible.

So could you please tell me if the following list of hardware is compatible with the STE:

1. Microdeal external clock card.

2. Siren software (Citizen drive mechanism) second disk drive.

3. Pye SCART TV.

I also have some tips for ST users:

1. You can select files from a non-active window in GEM by holding down the right mouse button while selecting with the left mouse button.

2. If you forget to turn on your second drive before you boot up your ST you can still use it without rebooting by selecting two floppy disk drives on the new version of control panel (*Control Panel ++*).

Kevin Gorey, Carshalton, Surrey

Thanks for the tips. The answers to your questions are:

1.No

2.Yes

3. Yes

And there you have it. Two out of three ain't bad as they say in the very old song of the same name ■

■Coupé corner

With the demise of MGT and the rising of SAM Computers Ltd from its ashes, we've put a goodly amount of the Coupe letters through the liquidiser, filtered out the meaningless wibble and have tried to answer some of the questions that were left.

Is it true that the Coupe will be sold off at £50 now that MGT is in receivership and will we be able to use our Spectrum Games on it?

The Coupe prices as quoted by SAM Computers Ltd are:

Basic Model	[illegible]
Coupe with one disk drive	[illegible]
Coupe with two disk drives	[illegible]

The current Spectrum emulator has opened up a good deal more Spectrum software to the Coupe than the first version, but no software emulator can ever do the job of another machine in full. There will always be a few programs (and sod's law dictates that they will be your favourites) that won't run.

I'm thinking of buying a computer and I want to work out which is the cheapest – ST, Amiga or SAM. On the face of it the SAM looks to be cheaper but I haven't been able to work out what they all really cost. I need to use a modem, printer and colour monitor and need at least one floppy.

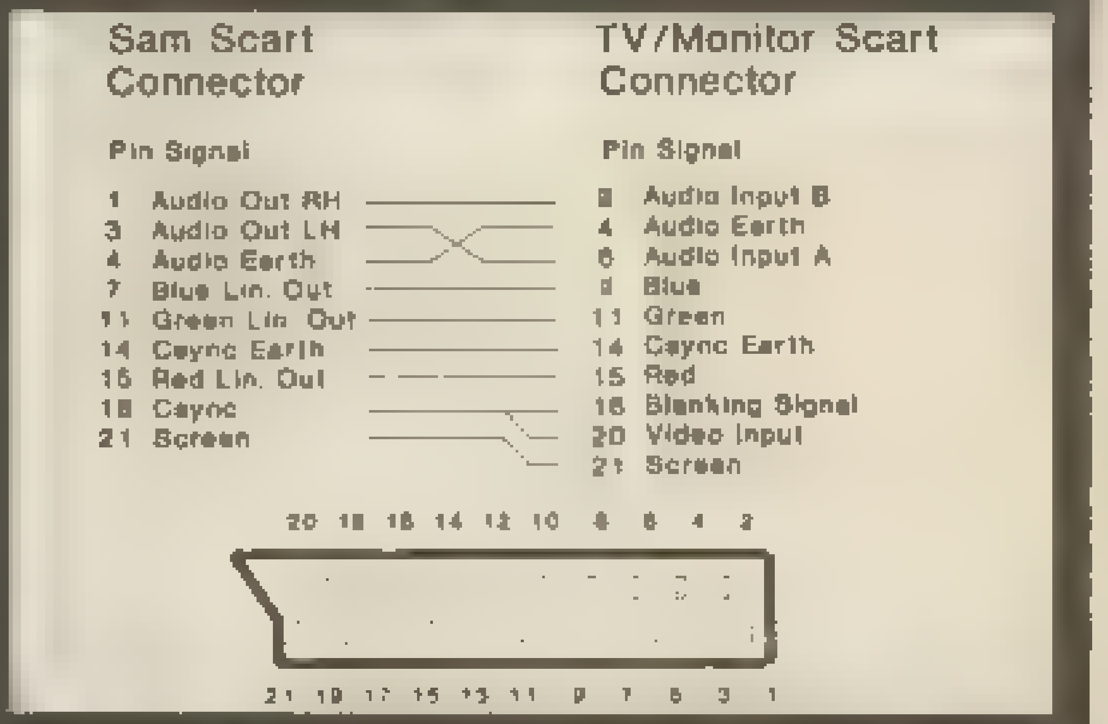
Shop around, or consider buying second-hand if you're on a tight budget. Here are some guide prices for new kit: An STFM with [illegible] costs £2[illegible]. This includes a single disk drive, all the necessary ports and a goodly wadge of software. An Amiga 500 with [illegible] a single drive, software and ports for printer and comms [illegible]. A Coupe with the necessary ports added, a single disk drive, memory upgrade and software costs £34[illegible].

As you can see, the Coupe comes [illegible] midway between the 16-bit competition.

I haven't sent my guarantee registration card back and I've lost it. How can I get the free ROM upgrade that MGT promised and is it easy to fit?

MGT effectively is no more. You can get the ROM upgrade from SAM Computers Ltd for £12 including some goodies to make the purchase less painful. SAM Computers Ltd lives at 7 Clevedon Court, Uplands, Swansea [illegible] 0RG

My SCART lead won't work with the SAM Coupe and my local computer shop can't make me one without the connections. What are they?



These are the pinouts for the SAM SCART lead. Out of a total of five SCART leads in the Express office, two worked with the Coupe and three didn't. So much for the SCART standard!

More next week when I've had time to gut the new SAM technical tabloid for the answers to the hairier questions.

THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created ... affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state [illegible] the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance [illegible] hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8Mhz or 12Mhz) and 386 (16Mhz and 20Mhz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

ABC TURBO
AVAILABLE: JUNE [illegible]

[illegible] put the ABC even further ahead of the competition we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 4.801 Plus! to provide exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution [illegible] up to 1024×768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14" VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024×768 resolution), [illegible] for an additional price [illegible] only £300. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus [illegible] months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value

286 AT

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE
FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH
FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY

£899 +VAT
WITH
30Mb HARD DISK
AND
EGA MONITOR

ABC TURBO £1299 +VAT
- SVGA COLOUR MONITOR
- SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K
- 30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE
- FAST DISK CONTROLLER

LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

CPU+MOTHERBOARD
- 8Mhz 80286 16-bit CPU
- Landmark Speed = 10.3Mhz, Norton SI Test = 9.0
- Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set
- Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states
- Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states
- 640K RAM base memory (expandable)
- Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory
- Real time clock with battery back-up
- Full 16-bit data line capability
- Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor
- 3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)

DISK
- 32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access
- Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - *Turbo version*
- 1.44Mb built-in 3½" floppy disk drive
- Space for two 5¼" and two 3½" drives (max)

I/O
- Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics)
- Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232)
- Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)

GRAPHICS
- Super VGA video graphics controller - *512K - Turbo vers*
- Super VGA: 256 colours in 800×600 res - *Turbo vers*
- EGA video graphics controller built-in
- EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64
- EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in
- MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in

PHYSICAL
- Low noise operation
- Ergonomic small footprint (38cm×41cm×15cm)
- Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys)
- Keyboard - has [illegible] position height adjusters

PLUS!
- Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM)
- Supports Industry Standard Networks
- MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22
- 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

£899 +VAT= £1033.85

ATARI

	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE NO HARD DRIVE	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE + 30Mb HARD DRIVE
NO MONITOR	£599 +VAT - £688.85	£799 +VAT = £918.85
+ EGA MONO	£699 +VAT £803.85	£899 +VAT - £1033.85
+ EGA COLOUR	£799 +VAT = £918.85	£999 +VAT - £1148.85
ABC TURBO AVAIL: JUNE 90 • 14" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR • SVGA GRAPHICS ADAPTOR • FAST DISK CONTROLLER	£1099 +VAT - £1263.85	£1299 +VAT - £1493.85

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (8 hour response): Available Free of Charge on all ABC's
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
100% QUALITY CONTROL: Every ABC is tested/burnt-in before despatch.
FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record [illegible] professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: Cash / cheque / credit card / credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division [illegible] Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service"

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE 0890-28, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Company Name: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

Seventy copies of Pipe Mania must be won

This week we have a huge number of superb prizes to give away - no less than 70 copies of the acclaimed Empire game *Pipe Mania*. Not only do we have dozens of copies of this well-received game, we have them for every machine under the sun: ST, Amiga, PC, Spectrum, CPC, C64, BBC B, BBC Master and Archimedes.

The game itself is a puzzle-cum-arcade game which has been given a standing ovation by the computer press: its awards include *Amiga Format* Gold, *CU* Screen Star, *ACE* Rated, *C+VG* Hit, *Games Machine* Star Player and *ZZap* Sizzler, to name but a few. But for a really authoritative review, check out what our own Mark Higham had to say in *Express* 75, below.

So how do you get your hands on a copy? Just read through this issue of *Express* (buy it first if you're reading it in Smiths. Yes laddie, I'm talking to you!) and find the word MARIJUANA, which is someware in the magazine. It could be in an advertisement, it could be in in a feature, it could be in the news. Find it and fill in the form and send it to us. No smarrt-alecs saying page 52 please.

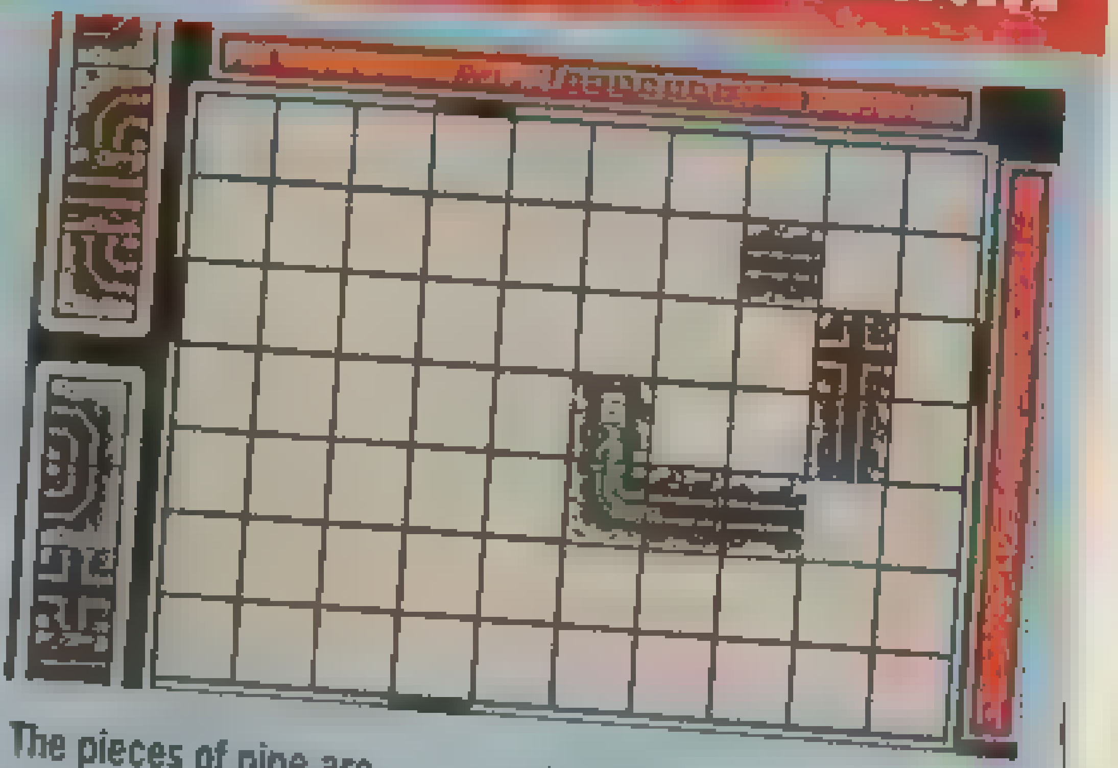
To have a chance we need your entry by August 27, and don't forget to say what machine you own and wheter you want a tape or disk.

The first 70 out of the hat win the prizes. Employees of Future Publishing may not enter and the editor's decision is final.

ST

GAME OF THE WEEK

PIPE MANIA



EMPIRE • £19.99

Once in a while there's a game style which is so fiendishly addictive that it's completely impossible to put down. *Arkanoid* was the last time we saw anything as menacing as this on the ST, but now Empire has come up with *Pipe Mania* which is equally challenging and addictive.

The game started life in the UK just over a year ago, but American-based film company Lucasfilm expressed an interest at the end of last year, made many modifications to the visuals and sound effects before releasing its own version in the States. When you see Lucasfilm's name on the packaging, don't imagine it's a mega-bucks classic.

The objective of *Pipe Mania* is to complete a series of levels by piecing together sections of pipe so that water can flow through. The pieces of pipe are shown down one edge of the playing screen.

These can be straight lengths, left or right bends or crossroads. Each piece drops down a shute, appearing at the bottom. The playing screen is made of squares and you must place that bottom piece somewhere on the screen.

You have a limited amount of time to link all the pieces before the water starts flowing. You can continue to position pieces of pipe until the water reaches the end of your pipeline. If you've placed enough pieces, you then advance to the next level.

As the game proceeds, extra pieces of pipe are tossed in to make things harder. One-way sections have an arrow over the top and must be positioned carefully so that water flows in the direction of the arrow.

There are also reservoirs and restricted pipes laid on the playing screen. If you build these into your pipeline you receive extra points and the flow of water is slowed down, giving you longer time to lay new pieces.

[illegible] game has been released this year which can equal *Pipe Mania* for addictiveness. The game might sound hopelessly silly and admittedly it has no depth to it whatsoever, but once you start playing, you won't be able to put it down.

[illegible]

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

MACHINE: **PC** ☐ **ST** ☐ **AMIGA** ☐ **CPC** ☐ **SPECTRUM** ☐ **C64** ☐ **BBC B** ☐ **BBC MASTER** ☐ **ARCHIMEDES** ☐

FORMAT: **3-inch disk** ☐ **5.35-inch disk** ☐ **3.5-inch disk** ☐ **cassette** ☐

The page containing the word MARIJUANA is number ....

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★

ATARI Portfolio

THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80×25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY **£249** INC VAT

SPECIFICATION

- *Processor:* Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
- *Operating System:* Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
- *Internal ROM:* 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- *RAM:* 128K with an internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- *Keyboard:* [illegible] keys, QWERTY, IBM PC BIOS compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
- *Character Set:* Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- *Mass storage:* credit card sized memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
- *Display:* Graphics LCD, supertwist technology, MDA compatible, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- *Peripherals:* 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- *Size:* 8" x 4" x 1" (200mm x 105mm x 29mm).
- *Weight:* 495 grammes (with batteries).
- *Applications:* calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serial/centronics interfaces are available. And [illegible] doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built in mini modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.

5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you [illegible] plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you [illegible] important appointments.

CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial, power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memories.

ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you [illegible] store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, [illegible] the touch [illegible] a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready [illegible] book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

TEXT PROCESSOR

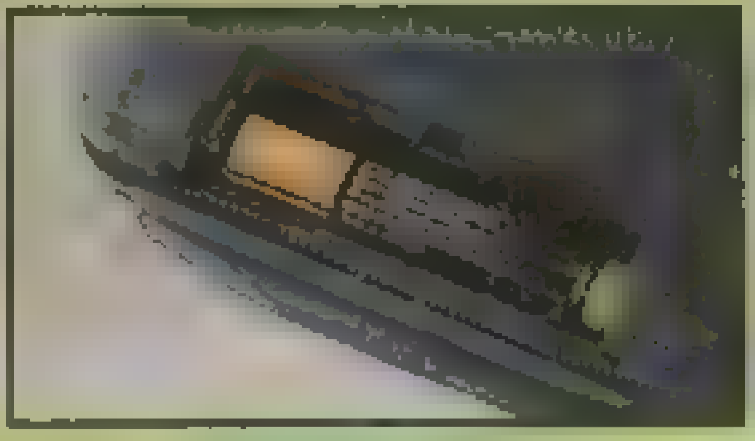
The Portfolio's built-in text processor program includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns [illegible] 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V1.0 and V2.[illegible] files, so you can transfer data [illegible] and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.

MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card size memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.



POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to six weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A 'battery-low' warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.

INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range [illegible] peripherals via a built-in 60 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel interfaces and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED [illegible] YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed [illegible] you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what [illegible] will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing [illegible] worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim [illegible] meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE 0890-29, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

.... Postcode: ....

Tel (Home): .... Tel (Work): ....

Company Name: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ....

CHEQUED MATES

Chess was one of the first games to come to the computer, and it is regarded as a benchmark of artificial intelligence. Tim Smith finds out just how clever chess programs really are...

ROLL OUT THE BIG GUNS

Although out of the price range of most of us, the following classic machines are all part of the computer's long history in chess:

TUROCHAMP AND MACHIAVELLI: Alan Turing, a name which mists the eye of most computer buffs due ■ his brilliant mathematical brain and the fact that he has become known as the father of the modern computer, came up with Turochamp and Machiavelli in 1949. Neither were computers in the machine sense, but both were sets ■ computing instructions. Unhappily, like Turing, they were great in logic but weak on the game ■ chess itself.

MANIAC: 1956 saw the scientists at Los Alamos bored with creating hydrogen bombs and turning their attention to chess. It was an IBM-based machine, set up to play without bishops. MANIAC's main claim to fame is that it was the first true computer ever ■ beat a human player – albeit one who had just learnt to play the game.

MAC HACK VI: Now here was a computer which liked to socialise. To this end, it was the first to enter a tournament. Programmed at MIT (The Massachusetts Institute of Technology), it got one draw out of five games in the 1967 tournament. Two points are of interest about MAC HACK; firstly, it was quite capable of making queen sacrifices in order to win. Secondly, it gave the eccentric but brilliant Bobby Fischer his last published game. MAC HACK lost.

TECH II: A run-of-the-mill dedicated machine which claims a place in chess and computer history by doing what computers do well – it crashed while playing another machine called RIBBIT in the 1974 US Computer Championship. Not a major event in itself until you consider that TECH II had over half an hour left ■ play and had a simple mate in two.

CHAOS: A fine figure ■ a machine. CHAOS is said to ■ the first computer to make a tactical positional sacrifice in a game. That piece of strategy sent shivers through every master and grand master who has ever mocked the computer's role in the game. It also lifted the heart of people working in AI (artificial intelligence).

CHESS 4.6: This one sent more than shivers up grand masters' spines; it actually beat one. Although playing a blitz game (a much faster game than conventional tournament chess) which is much preferred by programmers, grand master Michael Stein was roundly beaten and resigned ■ move 38.

CRAY BLITZ: Not surprisingly, because ■ runs on a Cray super-computer, this ■ one of the quickest and chess computers yet to play.

TOCUM: This machine has yet to ■ invented but is thought to contain the following functions; board wiping arms which become active when in a losing position, legs to kick opponents beneath the table and a 'can I have that move again .. oh go on' sub-routine.

Finally, it will have a special built-in smug routine when playing weaker opponents.

HOW THE SOFTWARE FARED

It should be born in mind that no two programs are alike. Some come with infinite move systems which require the human partner [illegible] stop the machine and force its hand, or should that be chip? Others have blindfold options, blitz options, matching options – in which your move time is matched. In fact as each software house attempts [illegible] out-chess the other, more and more options are included.

Look at *Battle Chess* for example. Basically, this plays an average (in computer terms) game, but the graphics are outstanding; rooks turn into rock men as they move across the terrain, queens seem to cast spells. For a gimmick it is a good one. Although it can be frustrating for the real chess freak to have to watch the lengthy animation, the learner could do a great deal worse than to discover the joy of chess via this game.

Moving onto the less gimmicky games we have *Chessmaster 2100*. This game is sold as coming from the Fidelity range; not the cheap stereos Fidelity but the range [illegible] computer hardware which includes such classics as Par Excellence, a computer which beats players with an Elo rating of 2,072 and upwards (in other words, strong).

Chessmaster 2100 on the Macintosh or PC is quite capable of thrashing the average club player on nearly any of its many levels, and there are loads of these. When put up against Cyrus II – set on level 9 (3 minutes and 30 seconds per move) – on the PCW, *Chessmaster* won easily, and even beat Cyrus on [illegible] infinite level when the PCW was made to move after every 10 minutes. Against *Chess Champion 2175* which was set to tournament mode on an Amiga, a brain-blasting draw was played.

Chess Champion 2175 itself plays a better than average game. It purports to have a rating [illegible] over 2,000, it also comes with a huge set of booked opening moves – a 300,000 byte library to be exact. Its levels [illegible] play range from beginner through [illegible] problem solver and it can assess your rating via [illegible] series of timed set moves.

Probably the best known, though not the strongest, game for the computer is *Colossus Chess*. This [illegible] now up to version 10 on the Amiga and ST – there is a version for the PCW and CPC but only up to version 4. The Amiga and ST versions are ideal for the beginner or [illegible] average player. Like most games nowadays, *Colossus* comes with a 3D display as well as the standard (and easier [illegible] play) 2D board. [illegible] also has tilt and rotate. You can keep a book of [illegible] to 65,000 moves as well as allowing the machine to learn. When pitted against *Chess Champion* the game was close, but *Colossus* appears a little weak in its endgame. This should not detract from the program however because most humans would find its middle game a pig to handle successfully.

Chessmaster 2100: PC, Mac: Software Toolworks: £29.95
Cyrus II Chess: PCW, CPC: Amsoft: £19.99
Chess Champion 2175: Amiga, PC, ST: Oxford Softworks: £29.95
Colossus Chess: CDS: Amiga, ST: £16.99; CPC, PCW: £10.99
Battle Chess: Amiga, ST: Electronic Arts: £24.99

The year 1769 saw the invention of the first chess playing machine. Called the Turk, the automaton toured Europe with its owner (Johan Nepomuk Maelzel – the inventor of the metronome). Ben Franklin played the Turk at the Café de Regence in Paris and lost. Napoleon played and cheated, and Edgar Allen Poe guessed correctly that the Turk contained a small man who actually played the moves.

In 1868 a machine called Ajeeb began its tour of the world. Again a cheat, it played Teddy Roosevelt, Harry Houdini, John Ruskin, Sarah Bernhardt and Prince Edward (later Edward VII).

Both machine were cheats. What does this prove? It proves two things. Firstly, that chess has had a history in the world of the 'machine', and secondly that people do not feel that playing a machine [illegible] chess is an 'unnatural' thing or that it detracts from the game.

The argument has long been thrown at chess playing computers, even by people who live breath and eat hex, that chess is a social game, [illegible] trial of skill, even an international language and to mar it by mechanisation is a profanity.

The argument is backed up by the fact that no reigning world champion has ever been beaten by [illegible] computer. But, on the more earthy level, how many of us have ever, or will ever get to play a Kasparov, Karpov, Alekhine or Capablanca even once, let alone every day? How are the poor mortals who have no access to masters, grand masters or even good club players ever to improve our games? Easy, we get hold of one the many excellent chess packages available on the market.

Basically, name any home computer and you can also name a chess game to go with it. None of these packages would worry a world champion or grand master too much. However, the average player and more especially the learner, could find few better or more patient opponents than their own computers.

Many of the public domain (PD) games available which don't use graphics give a good game if you can be bothered to move for both yourself and your machine using a conventional board.

Luckily as well, chess is one of the easiest games for the computer to emulate adequately, but one of the most difficult for it to emulate badly. This means that there will [illegible] little if anything to differentiate the computer chess games you can get for your Amiga, PC, PCW, ST, CPC and so on. It also implies two things; firstly that no one computer is 'better' than another, and secondly that if you learn your chess from a C64 you will be in as good hands as if you had learnt it from an Archimedes.

IT'S A STRATEGY

How do computers play chess? They, or the software which runs on them, make use of 'decision trees' and strategy bases. The two basic computer chess strategies were developed by Claude Elwood Shannon in the 1940s and 50s. Both are based on the ground rules layed down by Jon Van Neuman. The two strategies are exotically known as the Brute Force Method and the Plausible Move Generator. They are known in the more crusty computing and chess circles as A and B.

A runs as follows; given [illegible] set number of moves ahead, the computer simply examines the possibilities for every move and reply. The heuristic method of [illegible] used to cut down on the number of moves and half moves (moves which are plausible in a future situation but not effective during the current move) played. The heuristic method can reasonably be translated into 'trial and error' learning.

[illegible] again makes use of the heuristic method, but this time in the guise of a plausible move generator. Again, in real terms, this means that the computer looks at fewer moves [illegible] each stage and is therefore capable of examining more half-moves ahead. What this means to most of us is that the computer requires less processing power (it carries out few whole calculations) while playing a strong game. ■

HOW TO BE INCREDIBLY WELL VERSED IN TWO MINUTES

One down side to chess is the chess bore. This is the person who leans across the board and sighs in a patronising manner when you move a bishop into direct line of their queen. There is no escaping the chess bore, so try beating them. Drop the following phrases and names into conversation, crush their confidence and enjoy your game.

NAMES

Tal: a chess lunatic who would attack more often than a great white shark with a headache, use to take great joy in using his king as an offensive piece.

Capablanca AKA Capa: Generally accepted as being the greatest. A useful phrase when lulling an opponent into a false sense of security tempered by awe at your chess knowledge is 'That move would have capped Capa.'

Vera Menchik-Steveson: Russian born, played for England. She had a rating estimated at 2,750. She also quite easily disproves the theory that women can't play the game.

• *Capa – great for name dropping.*

TERMS

En Passant: as in 'Of course you do play *en passant*'. Most people in the pub will say no. If they say yes then simply say, 'Oh I can't be bothered with it, it stifles the Reti-Zukertort opening don't you feel?'

En Prix: The female equivalent of 'check'. It means 'your queen is in danger of being nabbed.' Make sure you use it because it means as an honour principle that your opponent has to as well and leaves this you free to stop worrying about losing a queen stupidly.

OPENINGS

You don't need to know how to play them, just drop them in to the conversation, a final tip is that you can always use Declined or Accepted as suffixes to extend the names:

Grunfeld Defence, Proto Indian Defence, Benoni Counter-Gambit, Anti-Meran Gambit, Caro-Khan Defence.

There are hundreds more to be quoted. Try laying hands on Irving Chernev's *The Most Instructive Games of Chess Ever Played*, published by Faber and Faber.

• *Vera Menchik-Steveson: women can play*

EXPRESS MAiL

Write and tell us what you think about anything under the Sun! Reach us at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.* Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE, as we're too busy writing the magazine. Replies this week by Keith Pomfret.

Another free advert

No magazine is perfect, everyone has their own tastes, but the staff at *New Computer Express* are to be congratulated in their efforts to please everyone. Keep up the good work!

Turbo and Fastline have had their plugs, would you be so kind to print ours? We are Contact Public Domain. We have a staggering seven disks now available for the SAM, each with 8-10 programs on them. Disks 1, 2, 3, and 5 contain mainly graphical demos and a couple of games. Disk 4 is full of utilities, a unerase program, desktop disk manager and the like, Disk 6 is a gallery disk containing 31 screens. Disks 1-6 cost £1.30 except Disk 4 which is £1.40 (with instruction sheets). We also have an applications disk, three mini word processors and an Atari ST text file converter (not PD). The applications disk *Word Choice* costs £2.50.

Contact SAM Coupé User Group, 10 Ricardo Road, Old Windsor, Berkshire.

We've done a deal with an electrical supplier for a big box of plugs. If any user group wants one in future, they're available at the knock-down price of £1 plus P&P. This will avoid us having to use the letters page for blatant advertising and clear the way for a few letters...

Mr Angry I

I was absolutely disgusted to read a letter in issue 91 from a certain Harvey Kennet. This man's narrow-mindedness is unbelievable!

Firstly Mr Kennet (as it seems you prefer the formal approach), why the hell do you insist on comparing cars to computers? Talk about chalk and cheese!

Secondly I would suggest you put your brain into gear before you put pen to paper; first you tell us that 8-bits suck, and then you inform us that the ST and Amiga are pieces of junk! It will be a couple of years before the 32-bit machines take a firm grip of the market, and even then the prices will be quite substantial. For the time being the ST and Amiga are the way forward.

Finally how can you say the 8-bit machines are holding us back from newer advances? If we'd all rushed out and bought 16-bit machines, would the CD-Amiga have appeared sooner?

Andrew Roberts, St. Helens, Merseyside.

Mr Angry II

I have just read Harvey Kennet's letter about 8-bit machines and 8-bit owners.

My reason for not getting a 16-bit machine is that I don't want one, because I have only seen four programs for my brother's STE (two flight sims, an art package and *Laser Squad*) which impressed me. As far as I'm concerned this is not reason enough to justify my purchase of a 16-bit machine.

As for Mr Kennet's argument that 8-bit owners are holding up the advance of technology, he seems to ignore the fact that most technological advances are either a direct result of military research programs, or, to a certain extent, the result of advances in space technology.

He also ignores the fact that by the time that technological advance filters down to the home computer level the main producers will only sell and produce 'advanced' machines if they are cheap to produce and prove to be profitable. It has nothing to do with burgeoning 'Luddism', as Mr Kennet would have us believe.

Dominic Corby, Chelmsford, Essex.

Mr Angry III

Responding to Harvey Kennet's letter in *Express* 91, there are several points I would like to put to him in defence of 8-bit machines.

About three years ago I bought a Spectrum 128 Plus 2. I had never programmed a computer before in my life, yet within a week found myself writing my own programs in BASIC, and after a month or two started learning machine code. I wonder how long it would have taken me to gain mastery of a 16-bit machine?

If I need to customise or de-bug any bought software, I now at least stand a chance of success. How would I fare on an Amiga or ST, let alone a 32-bit monster, and how much longer would it all take?

Technology for technology's sake is clearly not always the answer, and can often just be the excuse for computer snobbery.

Miles Kinloch, Edinburgh.

Mr Angry IV

Since Mr Kennet uses the car analogy to compare computers, let me remind him that there are plenty of ordinary 1950s American production saloon cars which can still equal the acceleration of today's Porsches, Ferraris, Jags, etc. for a fraction of the price. They can do it, of course, by engine size and sheer brute force, not by sophisticated engineering.

The only people who need (as distinct from want) blistering speed and gigantic memory are the Government, the military, banks, airlines, hotels and so on, all of whom would soon be out of business using anything else.

Although I've many faster, more powerful computers I am perfectly happy, (like 1.5 million others) with my trusty old PCW and I know plenty of businesses that still retain their 8-bits as back-ups for the same reason that I do – simply because they are so reliable.

Mr Kennet also seems unaware that even 8-bits don't stand still, but are constantly being improved – just look at the add-ons for the PCW.

Hang on to your 8-bits, folks, they are tomorrow's antiques!

Neil Foster, Prescot, Merseyside.

Harvey Kennet seems to have stirred up the 8-bitters out there and rankled some of the 16-bitters too. We're tempted to ask Mr Angry IV which 1950s American saloon would blow off a Testarossa, but won't. Anyway, Keith's 8-bit bubble car will beat them both when it comes to parking. If we are to carry on using cars as a comparison, does that mean that a driving school car with dual controls is a parallel processing transporter?

CD-ROOM?

I have seen in various magazines alternative suggestions to the rather expensive disk storage boxes that are available for 3-inch disks. The cheapest method suggested to date has been the filecard box from W H Smith at around £4. Cheapest that is until now.

I have just discovered that using a plastic case marketed by Eros Products as a CD container one can safely store around 40 uncased CF2s. Where the CDs are meant to be stored in two rows of six, the CF2s are stored along the length of the case. Price? £1.99!! The discount stationery stores tend to sell them.

I've bought two of these cases, which also feature a useful carrying handle. Although they aren't lockable, I think they represent the most economical method of disk storage around (apart from the old cornflakes boxes, of course). The main disadvantage is that they're not available in nice pastel shades of lemon and apple white.

Phillip Cole, Rotherham, South Yorkshire.

We are grateful for the handy hint but the editor of our sister magazine *Classic CD* is organising a vigilante hit squad to trek up to the wastelands of the South Riding and duff you up.

Since your letter arrived, his CD boxes have been mysteriously vanishing, only to reappear in *Express*'s editorial boudoir after getting a coat of Dulux pastel. We've offered some lockable floppy boxes to *Classic CD* but they don't go for the idea of such cross-fertilisation with their computing cousins.

My beautiful CPC...

After reading a letter from Stuart Smith in issue 90 I was shocked to see the CPC being slagged off by a Commodore 64 owner. The CPC is the most superior machine out of the 8-bit computers *(with the least literate owners it seems – Ed)* it has better graphics, sound and colour than C64. When I look into a computer magazine such as the *C+VG* and see a review for a game on the CPC and C64, the photo for the CPC has much clearer graphics, and is much more colourful than the C64 version of higher rating.

As for going into Dixons and seeing C64s and Spectrums instead of CPCs, doesn't Stuart Smith know that Dixons have recently taken the CPCs off their shelves? I'm sure he does or he wouldn't have used Dixons as an example. If he wants to see the CPC he should go to a computer shop not an electrical retailer.

Finally I think the C64 is overrated.

Every popular computing magazine I look in has loads of reviews for the C64 and the CPC has hardly any. I hope this letter will inspire more CPC users to write in and speak up.
M Thomason, Birmingham.

You get this week's award for narrow-mindedness with malice aforethought. Both machines are fine or they wouldn't have sold millions. From now on, any 'my machine is better than your machine' letters will be gratuitously chopped.

Seeing as everyone else is getting plugs on these pages, we'll use this opportunity to mention the imminent arrival of *Commodore Format* – a new magazine dedicated to the C64 and C64 consoles that arrives with a free cassette game on the cover each month. Yes, you've guessed it, the new *Format* is a Future magazine. Look out for it in your newsagent's on 20th September.

■ A lawbreaker writes

How I laughed when I read your reply to Sean of Derbyshire. If he'd had the guts to send his name and address in, you would have squealed on him. Or I think you should have done...

Why don't you stop the next lorry, car or bus you see speeding and tell the driver you are going to report him? Or don't you have the guts? Why don't you just report them anyway? Why don't you make a citizen's arrest?

Have you ever video taped a programme off the TV and kept it? You're breaking the law. Are you going to report yourself? Do you know someone who has? Did you report them?

Have you bought a record, CD or tape and made a backup for the car? Or a compilation of your favourite songs? If you have, you're breaking the law. Did you turn yourself in? You didn't have the guts did you? We all break the law.

Yes even the "holier than thou and we all smell of rose petals *Express* staff."

I know for a fact that you stole sticky tape. Have you the guts to tell the boss? What about that pen that got taken home, is that not theft?

Did you accept that free dinner at Christmas from that software firm? You shouldn't have, can you not see it's a bribe?

What happens to the games you review, do you take them home, swap them with friends, sell them cheap? If you were honest you'd send them back, but you're not are you?

That pound coin you found, I didn't see you rush to hand it into the police. Why not? Don't you realise you stole it?

It is wrong to copy copyrighted software, but a lot of things are wrong also. It doesn't matter if you steel a penny or a hundred games – it's all theft.

Slag this off and make 'funny' comments about this in your rag, but the readers know I'm right. Of course the Moral Minority will rally to your defence, but that is why they are the minority.
P. Floyd

You're perfectly right about everything except the rose petals. The proximity of a pub selling Frogwarts Old Destructible makes that an impossibility. I'm sure that there isn't a person in the UK, never mind *Express*, that is totally squeaky clean, but we try.

The difference between all the examples you cite and software piracy is that with piracy the programmers lose, and therefore so do we all when they give up programming to do something more profitable.

Oh, and the phrase is 'Moral *Majority*', by the way.

■ Another free advert

Thanks for publicising the *SAM Coupé Newsletter*. There was a very big response, and people are already beginning to return subscription forms.In each newsletter there is software, book reviews, competitions, our own software, and loads more.
Ron Stirling, 23 Mayfield Street, Glasgow, G20 9RQ.

Now that we've publicised it, what about sending us a copy for the files? And that goes for any independent newletter publishers out there – let us know what you're up to by sending copies of your publication to Keith Pomfret.

■ Computer care

Having just read the letter from the 'stricken Amiga owner', (*Express* 90), I find it hard to understand how anyone can treat a complex microcomputer with the same respect usually reserved for children's toys. He put a bottle of pop on top of his new monitor! Put the Amiga on the floor behind the wheels of a car! Words fail me, though speaking as an ST owner maybe it's not such a bad idea!

Seriously though, as much as I feel sorry for Mr Chandler, none of this was 'misfortune' all of it was carelessness and could have easily be prevented. How about a quick column on care and maintenance?

Meanwhile, a handy tip – while playing your favourite game during dinner, notice how the disk drive makes a great biscuit holder!
Kevin Winch, Uplands, Swansea.

A column on the best all-risks computer insurance policy to buy might be more use. But have you ever tried to format a double-sided double-density Hobnob?

■ Soap box user...

Consoles are computers. If they have a processor (and some have extremely good ones too) they are computers and can be programmed – otherwise, where do the games come from?

To Jonathan Tranter and the person who wrote the reply to his letter "Take it Seriously", including Commodore in the list of games machine manufacturers was not exactly accurate. The Pet C64, A1000 and Plus were all marketed as business machines originally. The A2000 and PC ranges are aimed at the business market and the A3000 is aimed at the graphics workstation market. Hardly a 'games machine manufacturer".
Jezz, Bigtime Software.

Bet you feel better now you've got that lot off your chest. ■

FROM The ARCHIVE

ONE YEAR AGO

EVENIN' ALL
Police warned that over 40 per cent of second-hand micros could be stolen, and put on show a £300,000 haul of computer equipment retrieved when two men in their 20s were arrested. Detective Sergeant Iain Farquar told *Express*: "If you buy a second-hand computer, you have a nearly fifty per cent chance of it being stolen."

OLYMPIC GAMES
The world's first computer Olympiad got under way with computer versions of chess, draughts, Connect Four, Go muku, backgammon and dominoes battling one another and humans in a contest to decide who – or what – was the ultimate player of games.

World champion chess program *Mephisto* wasn't satisfied with electronic opponents and went on to be the first computer program to thrash a human world champion.

GREASY POLL
Top pollsters Gallup blamed the laziness of some compiling dealers for inaccuracies in the computer software charts. Gallup claimed that only about a quarter of the 200 dealers were regularly making their returns. Now Gallup installs computer tills.

CYBER-MEDICO
Cyber scientists at Mitsubishi developed a computer that could recognise all 26 letters of the Roman alphabet however badly they were written. The optical neurocomputer was heralded as the next step toward real artificial intelligence. One year later a pharmacist confirmed to *Express* that they still hadn't been offered the computer to assist with deciphering GP's handwriting.

KID'S STUFF
The Bethnal Green Museum of Childhood opened a month-long exhibition that had kids queueing up to grapple with the Amigas and Archimedes in the computer dungeon. To add a touch of levity, Sega games consoles were on display and as many as 1,500 kids a day waggled joysticks, dragged mice and pounded keyboards for the duration of the exhibition.

LEGAL, HONEST, DECENT AND TRUTHFUL
The Advertising Standards Authority climbed on to its shining charger for its regular joust with the computer industry. Tournament fodder on this occasion was Camelot Computing, *Commodore Disk User*, Inmac and Commodore.

Wrists were smacked for advertising products that weren't available, something for which they are still being smacked...

SPARE A DIME
Commodore lost $10 million in the three months from April to June, but didn't seem overly concerned by the loss as the Christmas season was by then looming

A FIRM CALLED SUE
Litigious console company Nintendo bared its legal teeth at Newark firm Blockbuster for allegedly photocopying the instructions of Nintendo games used for rental.

SAY THAT AGAIN
Quote of the week came from Bernadette Tynan, former girlfriend of boffin Sir Clive Sinclair. The demure lady said: "We didn't sit at home discussing egghead problems. We had a zest for life."

And a passion for squidgy keys?

TWO YEARS AGO

HOW COULD WE BE SO WRONG?
Rumours abounded about the new Amstrad 'Sinclair' PC games machine, which would be:

- £299 including a colour monitor
- A CPC lookalike
- A portable
- A 68000 machine
- A Spectrum compatible PC
- A dual processor 68000/8086 mega games engine

What a pity that all the pundits got it wrong and the much-trumpeted machine turned out to be:

- A lemon.

READ ALL ABOUT IT
Still on rumours, the publishing world was buzzing with talk of a new computer magazine. What was it to be called? Who was going to publish it?

Look at the cover– you're reading it.

IF THE MOUNTAIN WON'T COME...
Commodore went hunting for some of Acorn's educational market by announcing a BBC emulator for the Amiga. Two years on and Commodore are still chasing the elusive educational niche with its recent Amiga Class of the '90s bundle. Will they ever use Amigas to learn?

COMPUTER CHAOS

This week's selection of electronic disasters, selected from the overflowing records of cock-up collector Mel Croucher

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND

A group of Dutch smallholders dream up a self-sufficiency plan for their favourite crop, and devise a computer-controlled marijuana farm in the urban wasteland of Rotterdam. The dope production is located in a tenement flat, overseen by automatic artificial sunlight and a computerised rainfall/drainage system. The drug squad busts the enterprise when the control computer fails, and a couple of surprised pensioners in the downstairs flat receive a ceiling shower which floods them out.
(*The Observer*)

LOS ANGELES, USA

The Pacific Bell telephone company operates the Los Angeles '911' emergency system, with an installation price tag of $1.6 million. Back-up units form an integral part of all vital components. The system suffers continual overload glitches and proceeds to blow its brains out twice in one day, grinding emergency services to a halt. Pacific Bell service manager Michael Fink confirms that the problem is due to a faulty low-cost power converter board. "It's the only part of the system without a back-up, and is so reliable and simple that no backup is designed..."
(*Los Angeles Times*)

TRIPOLI, LIBYA

The Pentagon orders the US Air Force to scramble from English bases and nip over to bomb Colonel Gadaffi in reprisal for a non-Libyan bombing a West German nightclub. Gadaffi survives, but the USAF does manage to hit one of his daughters, a schoolyard, a hospital, several domestic dwellings, the French Embassy and the Japanese Legation. A $35 million investigation is immediately launched to identify the source of the anti-aircraft electronic blizzard responsible for numerous computer cock-ups, maverick missiles, one crashed F-111, two dead American airmen and seven aborted missions during the raid.

The probe is spearheaded by Air Force Colonel Charles Quisenberry, and his conclusion is as follows: "We have identified the source of electronic interference. The end result was we found out we did it to ourselves."
(*Seattle Times*)

TORONTO, CANADA

The first election to be tallied by computer gets under way. Ballots are counted by machine using optical recognition techniques, but many are spewed out because Toronto law states that any recount must use the same methods as the original count. Catch 22.
(*Toronto Star*)

NEXT WEEK

MORE THAN A BLEEP
Ways and means to get decent sound from a PC

PRO-24
Could this be the ultimate Amiga sequencer?

ST ON AN AMIGA
We test the add-on which claims to make ST software run on an Amiga

PLUS

- Shopping Express bargains
- Tech Tips: top advice
- Letters: The best debate outside of Parliament
- A column for your machine.

5 pages of up-to-the-minute news

FREE
COMPUTER EXPRESS
THE CONSOLE WAR STARTS HERE

Get this brilliant new New Computer Express magazine binder worth £5.95 absolutely FREE when you subscribe for 54 issues at only £34.95

- **Don't miss out** on Britain's biggest selling computer weekly, packed with the latest news and reviews on the Amiga, ST, PC, Archimedes and CPC – plus specialist columns on other machine types.
- **Don't forget** our unique guarantee – if at any time you are not completely satisfied with your subscription we will refund the cost of all the unmailed issues.
- **Don't waste time** – this offer is for a limited period so fill in the coupon below or ring our credit hotline number on 0458 74011

For a six month subscription (26 issues) the cost is £17.95, but does not include the *New Computer Express* binder.

Yes, I would like to subscribe to *New Computer Express*. Please send my free magazine binder when I subscribe for 54 issues at £34.95.

Name________________________

Address________________________

____

Postcode____________ **Tel**____________

I wish to pay by ☐ **Access** ☐ **Visa** ☐ **Cheque** ☐ **P.O.**

Card Number________________ **Expiry Date**______

Please make cheques/p.o. payable to Future Publishing

**Send to: NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS,
FREEPOST,
SOMERTON, TA11 7BR**

RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

NEW! - AMIGA PACK

Commodore A500 Flight Of Fantasy

£399 INC VAT

Commodore
AMIGA
Flight of Fantasy
RETALIATOR
DELUXE Paint II
ESCAPE
ROBOT MONSTERS
TENGEN
RAINBOW ISLANDS
ocean

A500 BATMAN PACK

Commodore
AMIGA 500
BATMAN PACK

The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the **Commodore Amiga 500 computer** with **mouse controller** and **TV modulator**, plus four top software titles. The software includes: '**Batman The Movie**' - Rid Gotham City of the cunning joker, in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film; **New Zealand Story** - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game; **Interceptor** - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator; **Deluxe Paint II** - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Batman The Movie	£24.95
New Zealand Story	£24.95
Interceptor	£24.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
TOTAL RRP:	£549.78
Less Pack Saving:	£150.78
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

AMIGA 2000

For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295+VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

£1295

+VAT= £1489.25

FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

DELUXE PAINT II:

The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.

ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:

Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jake and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH! Jake and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.

RAINBOW ISLANDS:

Slip on your magic shoes, practise throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go island hopping. From the Island of Doh to Monster Island, you will encounter Doh himself, slinging insects, lethal combat machines, mechanical assailants, the formidable beings of legend and folklore. Finally enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants.

F29 RETALIATOR:

The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, seagoing carriers ... the list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays, including 'true radar' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Escape/Robot Monsters	£19.99
Rainbow Islands	£24.95
F29 Retaliator	£24.95
TOTAL RRP:	£544.82
Less Pack Saving:	£145.82
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP

THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on [illegible] "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will [illegible] mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover [illegible] £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim [illegible] meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second [illegible] none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Shop Service".

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR
FREE BROCHURES

SILICA SHOP

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA **Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX **Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE 0890-32, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: .... Initials: .... Surname: ....

Address: ....

....

....

Postcode: .... Tel: ....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .... A2000 ☐

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

A NEW WORLD OF POWER

THE ANSWER TO YOUR DISK DUPLICATION PROBLEMS

FOR ONLY
£34.99

THE
SYNCRO EXPRESS II
IS HERE!

- SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!
- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the ST or Amiga disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track - up to 80 tracks. 1 side, 2 sides.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc.
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.
- No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!

THE LATEST CUSTOM LSI CHIP TECHNOLOGY

By using an on-board Custom LSI Chip, Syncro Express has the power to transfer an MFM image of the original disk directly to your blank disk - quickly, simply and without any user knowledge. One external disk drive is required*.

SYNCRO EXPRESS IS AVAILABLE FOR BOTH THE ST AND AMIGA SYSTEMS - PLEASE STATE WHICH REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.
The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given.
It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof.

If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a drive for
ONLY £104.99 (AMIGA)
ONLY £119.99 (ST)

HOW TO GET YOUR SYNCRO EXPRESS II

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECIEVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

Access

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,

VISA

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND
TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324